## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION ANALYSIS MODEL – SBTAM

# MODEL DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION Report and User's Guide



Submitted to:

San Bernardino Associated Governments 1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715

In Cooperation with:
Southern California Association of Governments
Caltrans District 8
SANBAG Member Agencies

Submitted by:



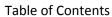
Parsons Brinckerhoff, Inc.

**Updated December 2012** 



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXE	CUTIVE	SUMMARY	1
	ES.1 ES.2	Focused Version of the SCAG Regional Model	
1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1-1
	1.1	Background	
	1.2 1.3	Purpose Technical Advisory Committee and Review Process	
2.0		CHNICAL APPROACH	
	2.1	Model Structure	2-1
	2.2	Modeling Area	
	2.3	SBTAM Tiered Zone System	2-3
	2.4	SBTAM Development	
	2.5	SBTAM Validation	2-8
3.0	soc	CIOECONOMIC DATA	3-1
	3.1	Development of Socioeconomic Data	
	3.2	Socioeconomic Data Summary	3-3
4.0	TRA	ANSPORTATION NETWORKS	4-1
	4.1	Facility Type	4-1
	4.2	Area Type	
	4.3	Free Flow Speeds and Capacities	
	4.4 4.5	Toll RoadsTransit Network	
5.0	TRII	P GENERATION	5-1
	5.1	Model Description	
	5.2	Trip Generation Results	5-3
6.0	TRII	P DISTRIBUTION	6-1
	6.1	Model Description	
	6.2	Trip Distribution Validation	6-1





7.0	MOE	DE CHOICE	7-1
	7.1	Mode Choice Model Structure	7-1
	7.2	Mode Choice Model Validation	7-2
8.0	TRIP	ASSIGNMENT	8-1
	8.1	Assignment Methodology	8-1
	8.2	Time of Day Factoring	8-1
	8.3	External Trips	
	8.4	Highway Assignment Procedure	
	8.5	Highway Assignment Validation	
	8.5.1	Screenline Setup	
	8.5.2	Screenline Validation Results	
	8.5.3	Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) Comparison	8-12
9.0	SBTA	AM 2035 FORECAST	9-1
	9.1	Overview	9-1
	9.2	2035 Socioeconomic Data	9-2
	9.3	2035 Network	
	9.4	2035 Forecast	
	9.4.1	County to County Trip Growth	
	9.4.2	Person Trip Growth by Travel Mode	
	9.4.3	Corridor Volume Growth	
	9.5	2035 Forecast Summary	9-17
10.0	USEI	R'S GUIDE	10-1
Арр	endix A	SBTAM Zone Structure and Numering System	A-1
Арр	endix B	SBTAM Socioeconomic Variable description	B-1
Арр	endix C	Highway Network Coding Conventions	C-1
Арр	endix D	SBTAM Free-flow speed and capacity lookup table	D-1
Арр	endix E	Mode Share Adjustment	E-1
Арр	endix F	SBTAM ACCESS GUIDELINES	F-1
Арр	endix G	Request for Modeling Data or Analysis From SANBAG	G-1
Арр	endix H	SBTAM User's Agreement	H-1



## **List of Figures**

Figure 2.1	SCAG Trip-Based Regional Travel Demand Modeling Process	2-1
Figure 2.2	SCAG Tier Zone Relationship	
Figure 2.3	SBTAM Model Tiered Zone Structure	2-5
Figure 2.4	SBTAM Graphic User Interface	2-7
Figure 4.1	Year 2008 San Bernardino County Highway Network	4-2
Figure 4.2	Toll Facility in 2008 SBTAM Highway Network	
Figure 6.1	Calibrated Region-Wide Average Trip Distance Comparison	6-4
Figure 6.2	Calibrated San Bernardino County Average Trip Distance Comparison	
Figure 6.3	San Bernardino County Home-Based Work Trip Productions	
Figure 6.4	San Bernardino County Total Person Trip Productions	6-5
Figure 6.5	San Bernardino County Home-Based Work Trip Attractions	6-6
Figure 6.6	to San Bernardino County Total Trip Attractions	6-6
Figure 7.1	San Bernardino County Daily Mode Share Comparison	7-3
Figure 8.1	Screenlines Location (County-Wide)	8-5
Figure 8.2	Screenlines Location (Detail)	8-6
Figure 8.3	SBTAM 2008 Screenline Validation (in 1,000s)	
Figure 8.4	SBTAM 2008 Screenline Volume Vs. Counts (in 1,000s)	8-11
Figure 8.5	SBTAM 2008 San Bernardino County VMT Comparison (in 1,000,000s)	8-12
Figure 8.6	SBTAM 2008 Region wide VMT Comparison (in 1,000,000s)	8-13
Figure 9.1	San Bernardino County Key Socioeconomic Data Growth	9-5
Figure 9.2	Region Wide Key Socioeconomic Data Growth	9-5
Figure 9.3	Comparison of Toll Coding Convention	9-7
Figure 9.4	Facilities with Valid Tolls in SBTAM 2008 and SCAG 2035 Highway Networks	9-8
Figure 9.5	Illustration of Toll Link Split and Duplication	9-10
Figure 9.6	SBTAM Valley Subarea Daily Volume Growth – 2035 vs. 2008	9-19
Figure 9.7	SBTAM Mountain/Desert Subarea Daily Volume Growth - 2035 vs. 2008	9-20



#### **Table of Contents**

## **List of Tables**

Table 2.1	List of Cities Comprising the Valley and Mountain/Desert Subareas	2-3
Table 2.2	SBTAM Tiered Zone Structure	
Table 3.1	Generation of SBTAM Socioeconomic Variables in San Bernardino County	3-4
Table 3.2	SBTAM Socioeconomic Data Summary by County	3-5
Table 4.1	Transit Mode Classification	4-4
Table 5.1	SCAG and SBTAM Trip Production Comparison	5-4
Table 5.2	SCAG and SBTAM Trip Attraction Comparison	5-7
Table 6.1	Average Trip Distance for San Bernardino County before Calibration	6-3
Table 7.1	Mode Choice Model Travel Modes by Trip Purpose	
Table 7.2	Home-Based Work Mode Share Comparison	7-4
Table 7.3	Home-Based College Mode Share Comparison	7-5
Table 7.4	Home-Based School Mode Share Comparison	7-6
Table 7.5	Home-Based Shopping Mode Share Comparison	7-7
Table 7.6	Home-Based Serving Passenger Mode Share Comparison	7-8
Table 7.7	Home-Based Other Mode Share Comparison	7-9
Table 7.8	Work-Based Other Mode Share Comparison	7-10
Table 7.9	Other-Based Other Mode Share Comparison	7-11
Table 7.10	Total Mode Share Comparison	7-12
Table 8.1	SBTAM Peaking Factors	8-2
Table 8.2	SBTAM Time-of-Day Factors	
Table 8.3	SBTAM 2008 Model Screenline Validation Results	8-9
Table 8.4	SBTAM 2008 Screenline Validation Results by Facility Type	8-11
Table 8.5	SBTAM Screenline PRMSE	8-12



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The San Bernardino County Transportation Analysis Model (SBTAM) is a Subregional travel demand model, developed to be generally consistent with the Southern California Association of Government (SCAG) Version 5 (V5) model with the addition of model updates. SBTAM is intended to support SANBAG, Caltrans and local jurisdictions' needs for future transportation planning and environmental phases of projects including, but not limited to, freeway segments, interchanges, grade separations, arterial improvement

projects, and support circulation elements for General Plan Updates,

Nexus Studies and SB-375 scenario testing.

#### ES.1 FOCUSED VERSION OF THE SCAG REGIONAL MODEL

SBTAM is a focused version of the SCAG TransCAD Version 5 (V5) trip-based regional travel demand model. Its structure is consistent with the SCAG V5 model while employing a more refined traffic analysis zone (TAZ) system in San Bernardino County and a more aggregate zone structure outside of the county. SBTAM was developed through application of the SCAG Subregional Model Development Tool (SMDT). SBTAM replaces the RIVSAN model and expands the modeling capabilities in the Mountain/Desert subareas of San Bernardino County.

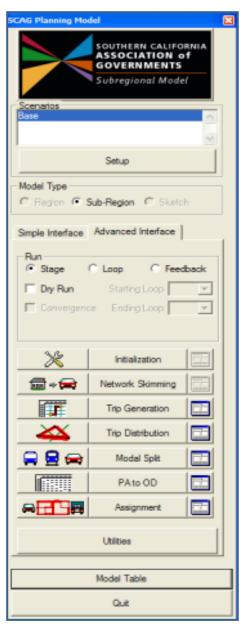
#### **Modeling Process**

SBTAM follows the same four-step modeling process as the SCAG model, i.e., trip generation, trip distribution, mode choice and assignment, enhanced by an auto ownership model and a time-of-day model. In addition, the external trip, airport trip and truck trip models are also incorporated into SBTAM, consistent with the SCAG model.

SBTAM incorporates the SCAG V6 auto ownership model and V6 HBW trip productions model. In addition, the sub-models used to stratify households by income and size are replaced with a more detailed household stratification, based on SCAG population synthesis. In the SCAG V6 model, households in each TAZ are stratified across five attributes: income, size, workers, type of dwelling unit, and age of head of household.

#### **Tiered Zone Structure**

The SCAG regional and subregional models use a tiered traffic analysis zone structure to enhance the accuracy of the micro-level





land use and smart growth analysis. The tiered zone structure consists of three levels, Tier 1 through Tier 3. The Tier 3 zone system provides the most detailed zone information at the local level. The Tier 2 zone structure is an aggregation of the Tier 3 zones, based on the Census block group structure; it is currently employed by the SCAG V6 model. The Tier 1 zone structure is currently employed in the SCAG V5 model and selected components of the V6 model. The Tier 1 zone structure is similar to the zone system used in the development of the 2008 SCAG RTP.

SBTAM adopts this tiered zone system to include a refined zone structure within the subregion with an aggregated zone structure external to the San Bernardino subregion. TAZs within San Bernardino County are Tier 3 zones, which provide the most detailed zone information. The areas external to San Bernardino County and within an approximate 5-10 mile buffer to San Bernardino County consist of Tier 2 zones. Beyond this Tier 2 buffer area is the Tier 1 area, with the farthest outlying areas aggregated to Combined Statistical Areas (CSAs). Note that special generators (such as airports) are not aggregated to the CSA system but maintain Tier 1 structure, regardless of their distance from the San Bernardino County boundary.

#### **Model Development**

Using SCAG V5 model with additional regional model updates as the basic platform, SBTAM was developed through the application of SMDT based on the guidelines outlined in the *Users' Guide for the SCAG Subregional Planning Model in TransCAD 5.0* (Caliper Corporation, June 2010).

The SMDT includes the preliminary datasets and processes required to convert from the SCAG regional model to a subregional model between specified zone structures while maintaining a consistent modeling process. The major functions that the SMDT performs as part of the regional to subregional conversion are:

- Automatic disaggregation and aggregation of TAZ attributes, or direct incorporation of subregional agency input data
- Automatic disaggregation and aggregation of matrix inputs
- Automatic conversion of the input network and creation of new centroid connectors, or incorporation of predefined networks (e.g., predefined centroid connectors)
- Additional intra-region assignment procedure due to TAZ aggregation external to the subregion

#### **ES.2 SBTAM VALIDATION**

SBTAM, as obtained through application of the SMDT, was compared to Year 2008 travel conditions for validation purposes. Average trip distances estimated by SBTAM were inconsistent with the observed average trip distance at the county level, specifically for trips produced in San Bernardino County. As a result, the trip distribution model was recalibrated at the county level and the resulting average distances are much closer to the observed data and to the average distances from the SCAG regional model.



**Executive Summary** 

Similar to the trip distribution model, the initial mode choice model results showed that the mode shares estimated from SBTAM did not align with the SCAG regional model forecasts; in particular, non-motorized and transit mode shares for trips to/from San Bernardino County were significantly higher in SBTAM than the mode shares forecast by the SCAG regional model. This was due to the more refined zone structure in San Bernardino County, which the model perceived as improved non-motorized mode and transit mode accessibility. To resolve this issue, a post-processing procedure was incorporated to adjust the mode shares between transit/non-motorized modes and auto modes focusing on San Bernardino County, based upon the mode share pattern estimated by the SCAG V5 regional model used to develop SBTAM. The resulting mode shares among travel modes are consistent between SBTAM and the SCAG regional model for trips produced from or attracted to San Bernardino County.

For validation purposes the difference between model-estimated traffic volumes and ground counts are evaluated against the maximum allowable deviation prescribed by Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) 255 guidelines. All screenlines fall within acceptable local and industry standards as prescribed by NCHRP 255 guidelines.

Vehicle miles travelled (VMT) from SBTAM has been compared against the VMT reported from the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) and the SCAG V5 model. SBTAM forecasts 55,336,000 VMT on an average weekday in 2008 within San Bernardino County and 417,630,000 VMT region-wide. The VMT estimated from SBTAM within San Bernardino County is 4.1% lower than HPMS and 2.9% lower than the SCAG regional model, while the region-wide VMT is 1.6% lower than HPMS and 1.3% lower than SCAG regional model. The percentage difference between the Caltrans VMT and SBTAM model VMT is within 5%, the maximum desired threshold defined by SANBAG.



1.0 Introduction

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The San Bernardino Transportation Analysis Model (SBTAM) has been developed as a subregional model based on the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) Regional TransCAD Model, focusing on San Bernardino County. This model has been further validated against Year 2008. The validation process and the results are documented in this report.

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

Since the 1980s, the Riverside-San Bernardino Comprehensive Transportation Plan (RIVSAN) model, a derivative of the SCAG Regional Model, has been used as the subregional travel demand forecasting model for both Riverside and San Bernardino Counties. Based on a TRANPLAN software platform, the model has been updated several times, but until 2009 has retained the same essential model structure from the early 1990s.

The most recently used modeling tools for the San Bernardino Valley and the High Desert areas include: the EMME/2-based model used for the E Street sbX Bus Rapid Transit project, Long Range Transit Plan (LRTP) for the San Bernardino Valley, the Redlands Rail project, and the I-10 HOV project; the East Valley Travel Demand Model used for focused-area planning in the East Valley; and the Victor Valley Area Transportation Study (VVATS) model used for planning in the Victor Valley. Various versions of the SCAG regional model have also been used for specific applications, such as the toll-based version used for the Express Lane Feasibility Studies. Although each of these models was originally derived from an earlier version of the SCAG regional model, the approach has been fragmented over the years due to the need for modeling tools tailored to specific applications.

#### 1.2 PURPOSE

Consolidating all future modeling efforts into one model was highly desirable, as well as to maintaining consistency throughout the County and with the remainder of the SCAG region. To take advantage of the advanced functionalities that have been incorporated into the SCAG regional model, the San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) initiated the development of a new countywide travel demand forecasting model based upon the most recent SCAG regional model.

The purpose of this model is to support SANBAG, Caltrans and local jurisdictions' needs for future transportation planning and environmental phases of projects including, but not limited to, freeway segments, interchanges, grade separations, arterial improvement projects, and support circulation elements for General Plan Updates, Nexus Studies and SB-375 scenario testing.

#### 1.3 TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND REVIEW PROCESS

SANBAG is the key agency responsible for the development of the SBTAM. To ensure that the new countywide model would address the needs and concerns of stakeholder agencies and be consistent with and conform to the regional model, the agency's project partners are involved in the model



1.0 Introduction

development process, including SCAG, Caltrans and the County's local jurisdictions. SBTAM Technical Advisory Committee meetings comprised of staff from SCAG, Caltrans and local agencies were held to monitor project progress and obtain input from stakeholder agencies.

#### 2.0 TECHNICAL APPROACH

The SBTAM structure is based on the TransCAD SCAG Version 5 (V5) Regional Model while employing a refined Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) system prepared by SANBAG. SBTAM was developed following SCAG's recent completion of its Subregional Model Development Tool (SMDT). The refined version of SBTAM replaces previous countywide models and expands the modeling capabilities in the Mountain/Desert subareas of San Bernardino County.

#### 2.1 MODEL STRUCTURE

Built upon the SCAG trip-based regional travel demand model, SBTAM follows the same structure as the SCAG model, as presented in **Figure 2.1**. SBTAM follows the four-step modeling process, i.e. trip generation, trip distribution, mode choice and assignment with enhancements including the revised SCAG V6 auto ownership model and time-of-day model. The external trip, airport trip and heavy-duty truck trip models are also included, consistent with the SCAG model.

SCAG Trip-based Regional Travel Demand Modeling Process Employment, Commodity Flow, Ports and Warehouse Activities Classification Land Use, Parking Airports Trips from RADAM Highway Transit Data by Census Block Group Pricing, TDM, Wall and Bike Networks Population Households Heavy Duty and Use and by Worker, **External Trips Dwelling Type** HPMS VMT-Auto Trip Trip Time of Day Network Mode Choic Emission: Model Model Model Model process Person Trip O-D Trip Person Trips Green Matrices by Vehicle Class by Trip Trip Purpose Transit Level by Auto Purpose and and Criteria Note: Legend Population Synthesizer (shadowed) is a new component. All the model modules and input data are updated for 2008 model validation and 2012 RTP Module Input Output analysis

Figure 2.1 SCAG Trip-Based Regional Travel Demand Modeling Process



The SCAG regional model migrated from Version 5 (V5) to Version 6 (V6) between 2008 and 2011, concurrent with the development of SBTAM. The V5 to V6 migration involved a series of model updates for various model components. This migration to V6 was to support the development and evaluation of the 2012 Southern California Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). The new modeling capabilities introduced as part of the V6 update not only address the need for evaluating a wide variety of projects and transportation policies, but also allow for the evaluation of the types of land use and transportation policies that are called for by California's greenhouse gas emission reduction legislation, Senate Bill (SB) 375, and meet or exceed the requirements stipulated by the 2010 RTP Guidelines.

As the V6 model was not complete prior to initiation of SBTAM development and the SMDT was developed based on V5, the SCAG base model for SBTAM was V5. However, to take advantage of the new features and the flexibility to conduct various policies analyses while still maintaining reasonable and validated model output, the following updates that were incorporated into the SCAG V6 model were incorporated in SBTAM as they had been completed prior to initiation of SBTAM development:

#### Auto Ownership Model

The model was re-estimated to increase sensitivity to transit, non-motorized accessibility and land use form. The updated model is sensitive to a mixed employment, household and intersection density indicator, non-motorized accessibility, relative transit accessibility, and multi-family dwelling unit type. These variables enhance the capability of the model to analyze a variety of smart growth strategies.

#### Home-Based Work (HBW) Trip Productions Model

The household classification variables used in the HBW trip production model are updated to include household income (replacing household size), in addition to number of workers, and age of the head of household. The trip production rates were re-estimated based on the 2001 Post-Census Household Survey.

#### • Household Joint Distribution

The Iterative Proportional Fitting (IPF) procedure used to develop the household joint distribution has been removed in favor of the household joint distribution tables generated directly from the SCAG Population Synthesizer. To support the updated auto ownership and HBW trip productions model, the household classification was expanded to include household income, size, number of workers, type of dwelling unit, and age of head of household. Separate classifications of households by age and presence of students are also generated to support the home-based school and college trip models.

The SCAG V5 model with the updates identified above is the base model from which SBTAM was developed. It is referred as the base SCAG V5 model throughout this document, to differentiate this model from the SCAG V5 model and the V6 model. Unless otherwise noted, all SCAG model results presented in the following chapters are from this base model.

#### 2.2 MODELING AREA

The modeling area of the subregional model is consistent with the SCAG regional model area, which covers the following six counties in their entirety:



- Imperial County
- Los Angeles County
- Orange County
- Riverside County
- San Bernardino County
- Ventura County

Although SBTAM includes all six counties in the SCAG modeling region, the model development and validation for SBTAM focus on San Bernardino County, which includes two subareas, referred to as the Valley and Mountain/Desert subareas. The Valley is generally defined as the area within the County south of the I-15/I-215 junction and the Mountain/Desert area north of the junction. In addition to the unincorporated County land, there are 15 cities that comprise the Valley subarea and 16 cities that comprise the Mountain/Desert subarea. Table 2.1 lists the Cities by subarea.

Table 2.1 List of Cities Comprising the Valley and Mountain/Desert Subareas

Area	Citi	es	Area	Cities	/Communities
	Chino	Ontario		Adelanto	Joshua Tree
	Chino Hills	Rancho		Apple Valley	Needles
	Colton	Redlands		Barstow	Running Springs
Valley	Fontana	Rialto	Mountain/Desert	Big Bear Lake	Twentynine Palms
valley	Grand Terrace	San Bernardino	Mountain/Desert	Crestline	Victorville
	Highland	Upland		Hesperia	Wrightwood
	Loma Linda Yucaipa			Lake Arrowhead	Yermo
	Montclair			Lucerne Valley	Yucca Valley

Source: SBTAM

#### 2.3 SBTAM TIERED ZONE SYSTEM

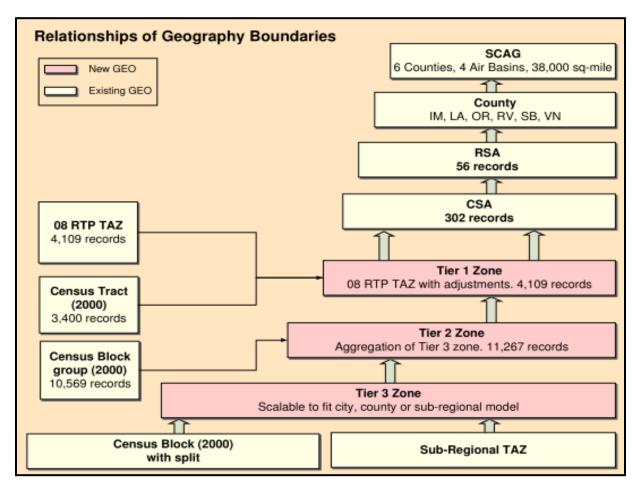
The SCAG regional and subregional models use a tiered traffic analysis zone structure to enhance the precision of the micro-level land use and smart growth analysis. As depicted in **Figure 2.2**, the tiered zone structure consists of three levels, Tier 1 through Tier 3. The Tier 3 zone system provides the most detailed zonal information. The Tier 2 zone structure is an aggregation of the Tier 3 zones based on the Census block group structure and is currently employed by the SCAG V6 model. The Tier 1 zone structure is currently employed in the SCAG V5 model and select components of the V6 model. The Tier 1 zone structure is the zone system used in the development of the 2008 SCAG RTP.

SBTAM adopts the tiered zone system so that a refined zone structure can be used within the subregion while a much more aggregated zone structure can be employed external to the San Bernardino subregion. Figure 2.3 presents the tiered zonal structure for the entire SBTAM modeling area. TAZs within San Bernardino County are Tier 3 zones, which provide the most detailed zone information. The areas external to San Bernardino County and within an approximate 5-10 mile buffer to the San Bernardino County border consist of Tier 2 zones. Beyond this buffer Tier 2 area is the Tier 1 area, with the farthest outlying areas aggregated to Combined Statistical Areas (CSAs). Note that special generators

noted below are not aggregated to CSA but rather maintain the Tier 1 structure, regardless of their distance from San Bernardino County.

- Los Padres National Forest, Ventura County
- Las Virgenes Canyon Open Space Preserve, Los Angeles County
- Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles County
- Port of Long Beach, Los Angeles County
- Thomas F. Riley Wilderness Park, Orange County
- Circle K. Westmorland City Park, Imperial County
- Imperial National Wildlife Refuge, Imperial County
- Senator Wash, Imperial Reservoir, Imperial County

Figure 2.2 SCAG Tier Zone Relationship



Source: SCAG Regional Travel Model Enhancement Program



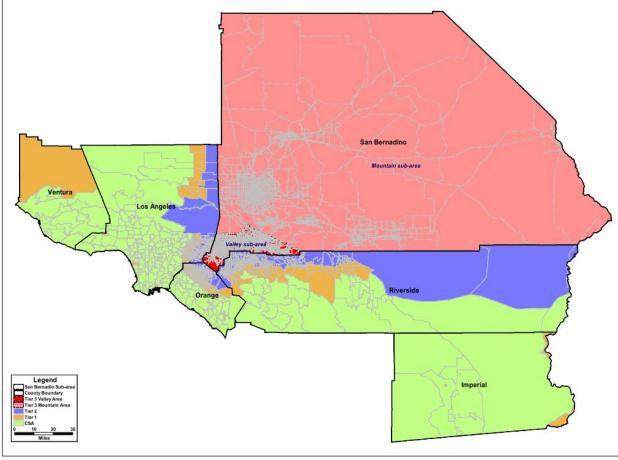


Figure 2.3 SBTAM Model Tiered Zone Structure

Source: SBTAM

The SCAG V5 Model is comprised of 4,192 Tier 1 zones, 402 of which are within San Bernardino County. In addition, 14 cordon stations and three airport zones in the SCAG regional model are in San Bernardino County. In SBTAM, these 402 SCAG zones in San Bernardino County are disaggregated to 2,521 Tier 3 zones, 1,480 of which are in the Valley Subarea and 1,041 in the Mountain/Desert Subarea, indicating a much more detailed zone structure in San Bernardino County in SBTAM compared to the SCAG model. The three airport zones from the SCAG model maintain their SCAG configurations. Of these three airports, Ontario Airport and San Bernardino Airport are located in the Valley Subarea, while the Southern California Logistics Airport (SCLA) is located in the Mountain/Desert Subarea.

The SBTAM region is comprised of 3,691 zones. These zones follow the tiered structure based upon the subregional model development procedures from SCAG. The zonal breakdown in the tiered zone structure within SBTAM is outlined in **Table 2.2**. The detailed zone numbering system used in the SBTAM tiered zone structure is described in **Appendix A**.

Table 2.2 SBTAM Tiered Zone Structure

Zone Structure	# of Zones
Tier 3	2,521
Valley	1,480
Mountain/Desert	1,041
Tier 2	604
Tier 1	337
CSA	229
External Zone	40
Seaport	31
Airport	12
Total	3,774

Source: SBTAM

#### 2.4 SBTAM DEVELOPMENT

Using SCAG V5 model with the addition of model updates as the basic platform, SBTAM was developed through the application of the SMDT, following the guidelines outlined in the *Users' Guide for the SCAG Subregional Planning Model in TransCAD 5.0* (Caliper Corporation, June 2010).

The SMDT includes the preliminary datasets and processes required to convert from the SCAG regional model to a subregional model between specified zone structures while maintaining a consistent modeling process. The major difference between a subregional model and a regional model is the zone structure. A subregional model has a more refined zone structure in the subregion and aggregated zone external to the subregion. The major functions that the SMDT performs during the conversion and development of SBTAM include:

#### TAZ-related attribute conversion

The SMDT automatically disaggregates and aggregates socioeconomic data or other TAZ related information, such as population, employment and household data. It also allows overriding the regional socioeconomic data with estimates prepared expressly for the subregion.

#### Matrix conversion

The SMDT automatically disaggregates and aggregates matrix inputs to maintain the zone structure used in the model, i.e., external trip tables, etc.

#### • Network conversion

The SMDT automatically converts highway and transit networks and creates new centroids and centroid connectors based on the new zone structure. It also allows using predefined centroids and centroid connectors.

#### • Intra-region assignment

External to the subregion, where the zone structure follows CSAs, the assigned volume and VMT will be reduced in a normal assignment procedure due to the much larger zone size. However, the subregion model compensates by performing an intra-region assignment within CSA between Tier 1



zones. The assignment flow results are used as a preload for the regular subregion assignment to maintain the relative congestion level in the CSA area.

SBTAM was developed in TransCAD and applied through a Graphical User Interface (GUI) consistent with the SCAG regional modeling process, as presented in **Figure 2.4**. SBTAM is validated against SCAG base year data (2008) using a set of screenlines appropriate for the model covering both the Valley and Mountain/Desert subareas. The detailed validation process and results are included in the following sections.

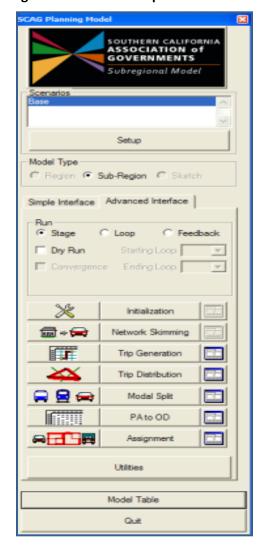


Figure 2.4 SBTAM Graphic User Interface



#### 2.5 SBTAM VALIDATION

SBTAM is validated based on the observed data and the base SCAG V5 model results, as the base SCAG V5 model is considered fully validated. The observed data includes traffic counts and data summarized from the 2001 Post-Census Household Survey. The model run results from SBTAM are compared comprehensively against the base SCAG V5 model and the following observed data to ensure the consistency of forecasting ability between SBTAM and SCAG model:

- Comparison of major socioeconomic variables between SBTAM and the base SCAG V5 model at the county level
- Comparison of trip productions and attractions between SBTAM and the base SCAG V5 model at the county level
- Comparison of average trip distance between SBTAM and the base SCAG V5 model, and the
  observed trip distance from the household survey at the county level. The observed trip
  distance is calculated based upon the trip tables developed from the household survey and the
  highway distance from SBTAM.
- Comparison of the shares for trips produced from and attracted to San Bernardino County between SBTAM and the base SCAG V5 model for home-based work purpose and all-purposes combined
- Comparison of mode shares between SBTAM and the base SCAG V5 model by purpose and for all-purposes combined
- Comparison of forecast screenline traffic volumes to traffic count volumes
- Comparison of vehicle miles traveled between SBTAM, HPMS and the base SCAG V5 model

If the SBTAM results were found to be inconsistent with the survey data and the base SCAG V5 model results, action was taken to adjust SBTAM parameters or procedures, including the recalibration of the individual module and the implementation of the post-processing procedures. The detailed validation process is described in the following chapters.



#### 3.0 SOCIOECONOMIC DATA

As a major input to the travel forecasting model, socioeconomic (SED) data describes both demographic and economic characteristics of the modeling region by TAZ. SBTAM maintains all the SED data used in the SCAG V5 model, while the data within San Bernardino County are replaced with the data provided by SANBAG.

#### 3.1 DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIOECONOMIC DATA

The SCAG SED input data for year 2008 consists of various marginal and joint distributions of population and households for each TAZ. A total of 62 SED variables and 7 joint distributions of two or more variables are developed as model inputs. Those variables include population, households, school enrollments, household income, workers, and employment, among others.

The SMDT can automatically aggregate or disaggregate SED from the base SCAG V5 model to the SBTAM tiered zone structure. The aggregation is the direct sum of SCAG zone SED to an SBTAM zone that consists of those SCAG zones, while disaggregation splits the SCAG zone SED to the SBTAM zones that compose this SCAG zone based on either the ratios of areas or predefined ratios input into SBTAM through application of an SED override function.

Through application of the SANBAG GIS-based growth model, SANBAG has forecast socioeconomic data (SED) at the Tier 3 zone level for San Bernardino County for the 2008 and 2035 model years based upon SCAG's Tier 2 zone level SED. Development of San Bernardino County growth forecasts is performed in close coordination with local jurisdictions and SCAG. The SCAG Tiered zone structure ensures that the tiers nest cleanly within sub tiers. For instance, Tier 3 zones aggregate to Tier 2 zones which aggregate to Tier 1 zones and as a result, data at the Tier 3 level can be aggregated to Tier 1 and Tier 2 if necessary.

For the 2008 existing SED, SANBAG applies their GIS-based growth model to distribute the existing SED from the Tier 2 zone level, as developed by SCAG for the preparation of RTP 2008, to the Tier 3 zone level for SBTAM. The existing land use inventory was created at a parcel level and derived from the analysis of 2008 aerial photo information, combined with street-level photography and field surveys, where necessary. Using the existing land use dataset as a basis, the GIS model estimates four SED variables: households in single family (SF) dwelling units, households in multi-family (MF) dwelling units, retail employment, and non-retail employment. The Tier 2 total households were split proportionally into SF and MF households for Tier 3 zones, based on dwelling unit densities and acreages in the existing land use database. Likewise, Tier 2 total employment was split proportionally into retail and non-retail employment for the Tier 3 zones based on employment densities and acreages. Furthermore, Tier 3 total population was estimated by applying the average person/household ratios from each of the "parent" Tier 2 zones to the corresponding Tier 3 zones. The student populations for both K-12 and college are assigned directly to Tier 3 zones based on a school dataset available from the County of San Bernardino GIS department, which results in some slight deviations from the SCAG Tier 2 student populations. The San Bernardino County student populations are generally understood to be more accurate than those in the original SCAG Tier 2 dataset.



The Tier 3 "core variables" generated by SANBAG are then applied through SCAG's Subregional Model Development Tool to populate the entire set of SED variables for San Bernardino County through application of an override procedure. The remaining SED variables for San Bernardino County are estimated by applying the ratio of corresponding core variables from the SANBAG dataset to the SCAG model data. For example, the split of the number of households by household size follows the ratio of the total number of households for every TAZ within San Bernardino County. **Table 3.1** presents the estimation of the SED for San Bernardino County.

SBTAM has been set up to automatically to utilize disaggregated SCAG Tier 3 data to run the SBTAM trip generation routines. However, this can be overridden through by the creation of an 'override\_dem.bin' TransCAD file that must be placed under the '...\user\' directory. If this file is present, the data included in this file will be used as the base data for the San Bernardino County Tier 3 zones. It is important to note that adjustments of the 'override\_dem.bin' file can result in internal computation errors if the file is not created properly. For instance, if the population/household ratio of a zone changes drastically from the base model and the ratio greatly exceeds a typical value in the range of 3.0, internal computations can be skewed. Incorporation of revised land use into SBTAM should be managed carefully and various quality control checks incorporated into applications that require SED revisions to the base SBTAM data.

The resulting Tier 3 data (data included in the 'override\_dem.bin' file) includes the following variables:

- Population
- Households
- Single Family Households
- Multi-Family Households
- Retail Employment
- Non-Retail Employment
- School Enrollment (K through 12)
- College Enrollment

SANBAG applied a threshold of greater than or equal to 10 units per acre to define Multi-Family Households, and less than 10 units per acre as Single Family Households based on existing land use and land use plans. Retail employment constitutes all employment at retail stores, shopping centers, gas stations, and entertainment venues such as movie theaters. Non-Retail employment primarily includes industrial activity, offices, business parks, transportation, government, and other jobs in the service sector.

For future growth projections, the GIS-based growth model assumes vacant, developable land and potential redevelopment areas as locations where growth is forecast to occur. The current city-level general plans are analyzed to determine how much growth could potentially occur in these areas. The general plan data (land use type together with density factors) are collected from each jurisdiction and merged into a county-wide dataset with efforts to keep each jurisdiction's classifications as consistent as possible and to maintain the same density levels (often a range) as used by each jurisdiction for its residential land use categories. The growth model then forecasts SED growth as the increase from 2008



to 2035 while remaining consistent with city and county-level projections. The growth forecast for each jurisdiction between 2008 and 2035 serves as a control total for each city which is then distributed by the GIS model to Tier 3 zones. Control totals are defined for county spheres of influence, for selected additional unincorporated areas, as well as for the cities themselves.

SANBAG and SCAG have an agreement that SANBAG will maintain responsibility to forecast the distribution of growth for San Bernardino County, due to its direct planning work with local agencies and stronger understanding of the growth trends in the county. The growth projections for 2035 are designed to be consistent with SCAG city level forecasts, previously established through a collaborative process involving SCAG, local jurisdictions, and SANBAG. Once SANBAG develops the Tier 3 SED, SCAG then aggregates the Tier 3 growth to its Tier 2 zones as needed for modeling purposes. Tier 3 growth for the core variables are then added to the Tier 3 2008 data to derive 2035 SED.

The detailed SED variables are defined in **Appendix B**.

#### 3.2 SOCIOECONOMIC DATA SUMMARY

**Table 3.2** summarizes the core SED variables in SBTAM model and the difference to the SCAG data. As shown in this table, the values of the socioeconomic core variables are consistent between SBTAM and SCAG model data, except the data for San Bernardino County. This is because the regional socioeconomic data for San Bernardino County were replaced with data provided by the SANBAG.

Table 3.1 Generation of SBTAM Socioeconomic Variables in San Bernardino County

Socioeconomic Variables	Method							
	tion Variables							
Population	SANBAG Local Input							
Residential Population	Estimated by Population ratio							
Group Quarter Population (non-	Estimated by Population ratio							
Institutional)	, .							
Population by Age	Estimated by Population ratio							
Househo	lds Variables							
Total HH	SANBAG Local Input							
HH by Type of Dwelling Unit	SANBAG Local Input							
HH by HH Size	Estimated by Household ratio							
HH by Age of HH Head	Estimated by Household ratio							
HH by Number of Workers	Estimated by Household ratio							
HH by HH Income	Estimated by Household ratio							
School Enrol	Ilment Variables							
K12	SANBAG Local Input							
College	SANBAG Local Input							
Employm	ent Variables							
Total Employment	Estimated by (Retail + Non-Retail) ratio							
Employment by Wage	Estimated by (Retail + Non-Retail) ratio							
Agriculture & Mining Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Construction Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Manufacturing Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Wholesale Trade Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Retail Trade Employment	SANBAG Local Input							
Transportation, Warehousing and Utility	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Employment								
Information Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Financial Activity Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Professional and Business Services	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Employment								
Education and Health Services	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Employment								
Art/Entertainment Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Other Service Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
Public Administration Employment	Estimated by Non-Retail ratio							
	ld Income Variables							
Median Income	No Split							
Median Income by Income Category	No Split							
	ld Income Variables							
Total Workers	Estimated by Population ratio							
Workers by Earnings	Estimated by Population ratio							

Source: SBTAM



Table 3.2 SBTAM Socioeconomic Data Summary by County

		Population				Househol	d				Employment	:	Enrollment	
County	Residents	Total	Resident Workers	Below 25k	25k - 50k	50k-100k	100k Over	Total	HH Size	Retail	Non- Retail	Total	K-12	College/ University
Imperial	149,905	161,607	65,845	22,365	12,137	9,693	2,216	46,411	3.23	8,163	53,341	61,504	37,962	11,234
Los Angeles	9,587,367	9,766,948	3,987,341	1,046,370	887,655	835,448	407,498	3,176,969	3.02	443,961	3,892,080	4,336,041	1,991,198	730,381
Orange	2,934,626	2,978,605	1,443,716	210,272	251,818	314,801	197,092	973,984	3.01	165,781	1,458,280	1,624,061	575,658	230,736
Riverside	2,006,410	2,041,726	798,560	195,224	186,981	192,429	70,555	645,188	3.11	90,731	573,259	663,990	434,335	107,644
San Bernardino	1,956,361	1,990,316	749,548	177,184	179,306	177,398	54,915	588,802	3.32	89,651	610,982	700,633	461,986	78,546
Ventura	783,218	797,107	366,968	55,362	64,274	88,501	49,114	257,251	3.04	40,488	307,189	347,677	164,848	52,495
Total	17,417,887	17,736,309	7,411,977	1,706,777	1,582,170	1,618,270	781,390	5,688,605	3.06	838,775	6,895,131	7,733,906	3,665,987	1,211,036
					Percen	t Difference fro	m SCAG Mo	del Data						
Imperial	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	-0.5%	-0.8%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Los Angeles	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orange	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	-0.1%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Riverside	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
San Bernardino	0.6%	-0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	-0.2%	-0.1%	0.5%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	-42.0%
Ventura	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	-0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	-4.5%

Source: SBTAM

4.0 Transportation Networks

#### 4.0 TRANSPORTATION NETWORKS

The SBTAM Year 2008 highway and transit networks are built upon the base SCAG V5 model 2008 highway and transit networks. Prior to the development of SBTAM, the SCAG network was thoroughly examined to ensure the consistency with the existing roadway conditions within San Bernardino County. During the model development, new centroid connectors were created in the San Bernardino County based on the pre-defined Tier 3 zone structure. As centroid connectors should represent internal streets within communities and driveways for to access commercial and other developments, an extensive review of the network was performed focusing on centroid connectors in the San Bernardino County to confirm network coding, connectivity and correlation with the traffic analysis zones for network loading representation.

Consistent with SCAG model, the SBTAM highway network was coded using the TransCAD Transportation Planning Software. TransCAD uses a GIS-based network approach to ensure geographic accuracy and provide enhanced editing capabilities. The Year 2008 highway network includes detailed coding of the region's freeway system (e.g., mixed-flow lane, auxiliary lane, HOV lane, toll lane, and truck lane), arterials, major collectors and some minor collectors. To simulate roadside parking restrictions and other lane restrictions throughout the day, separate networks were developed for each of the following four modeling time periods:

- A.M. peak period (6:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M.)
- P.M. peak period (3:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M.)
- Mid-day period (9:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.)
- Night period (7:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M.)

#### 4.1 FACILITY TYPE

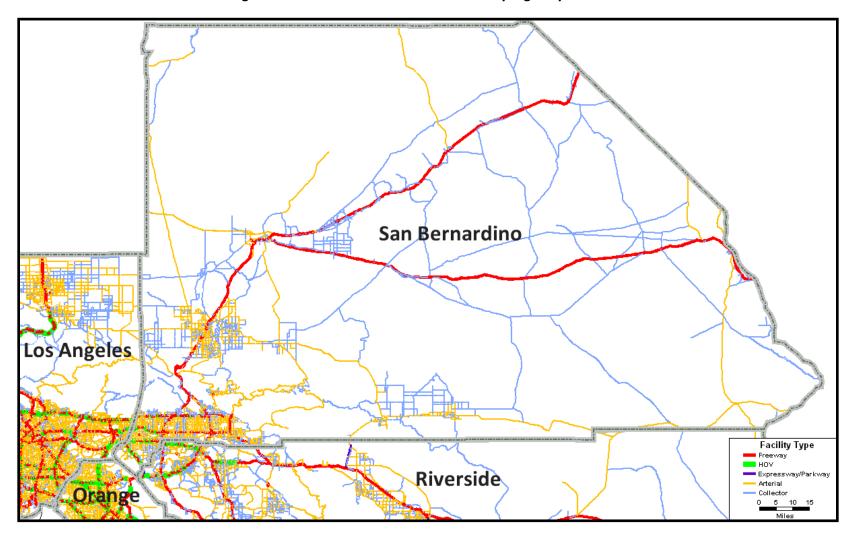
Facility types defined in the SCAG highway network are generally consistent with the Federal functional highway classification system. The major categories of the facility types are defined below with the complete facility type listing included in **Appendix C**. **Figure 4-1** depicts the Year 2008 highway network by facility type focusing on San Bernardino County.

- Facility Type 10 Freeway
- Facility Type 20 HOV
- Facility Type 30 Expressway/Parkway
- Facility Type 40 Principal Arterial
- Facility Type 50

   Minor Arterial
- Facility Type 60 Major Collector
- Facility Type 70 Minor Collector
- Facility Type 80 Ramp
- Facility Type 90 Truck Lane
- Facility Type 100 Centroid Connector



Figure 4.1 Year 2008 San Bernardino County Highway Network



4.0 Transportation Networks

#### 4.2 AREA TYPE

The area type (AT) defined in the highway networks was prepared based on development density (population and employment density) and land use characteristics.

- Area Type 1 Core
- Area Type 2 Central Business District
- Area Type 3 Urban Business District
- Area Type 4 Urban
- Area Type 5 Suburban
- Area Type 6 Rural
- Area Type 7 Mountain

#### 4.3 FREE FLOW SPEEDS AND CAPACITIES

Similar to the SCAG network, free-flow speed and capacity are assigned to each link in the SBTAM networks during the Initialization procedure based upon the link's facility type, area type and posted speed as defined in the speed/capacity lookup tables. The detailed free-flow speed and capacity setup for different facility types can be found in SCAG 2003 Model Validation and Summary. The speed and capacity lookup tables in SBTAM are consistent with the SCAG regional model tables and are included in **Appendix D**.

#### 4.4 TOLL ROADS

The SBTAM 2008 network includes all existing toll facilities. As depicted in **Figure 4.2**, the all existing Toll facilities are located in Orange County and include the SR-91 Express Lanes and the San Joaquin, Eastern and Foothill Toll Corridors managed by the Transportation Corridor Agency (TCA).

#### 4.5 TRANSIT NETWORK

Similar to the SBTAM highway networks the Year 2008 transit network in SBTAM is directly converted from the base SCAG V5 model. The transit network covers the entire 6-county region, with approximately 1,600 transit routes for more than 40 transit carriers.

Through common geography and link attributes, these transit networks are related to the highway networks to maintain consistency in level-of-service estimation. For Year 2008, transit services in the modeling region are grouped into six transit modes as noted in **Table 4.1**, according to their service characteristics and fare structures. Additional modes, such as High Speed Rail and special shuttle services, will be added to future year transit networks. The Year 2008 transit network covers only the fixed-route transit services. Transit routes are characterized by attributes such as route ID, route name, peak headway, off-peak headway, transit carrier, route distance, direction, fare and transit mode. Stops are also placed along the route with information such as route ID, stop coordinates, milepost, and corresponding highway node ID. For rail transit, station-to-station rail time, rail station information, and Metrolink's fare zones are also coded in the network.



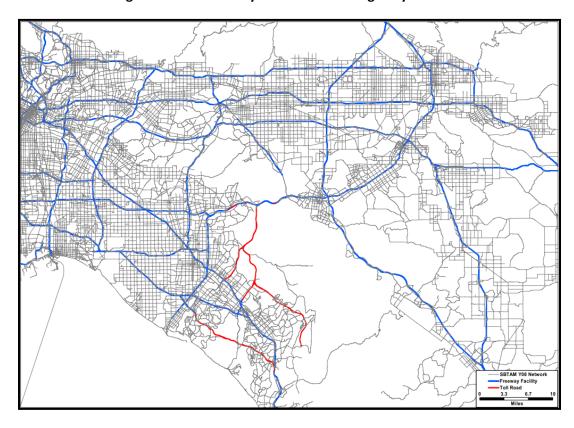


Figure 4.2 Toll Facility in 2008 SBTAM Highway Network

Table 4.1 Transit Mode Classification

Mode ID	Mode Name	Description					
10	1CR	Commuter Rail					
13	2LR	Urban Rail					
14	3EX	Express Bus					
22	4RB	Rapid Bus					
11	5LB	Local Bus					
30	6TW	Transitway					

Source: SBTAM



#### **5.0 TRIP GENERATION**

Trip generation is the process of estimating daily person trips for an average weekday generated by households within each TAZ. The year 2008 model contains a series of models to estimate trip productions and trip attractions by trip type, and these models remain consistent with the SCAG regional model for the tiered subregional zonal structure.

#### 5.1 MODEL DESCRIPTION

The SBTAM trip generation model estimates trip productions and trip attractions by TAZ and follows the same methodology and approach as the base SCAG V5 model. A detailed description of the trip generation model can be found in the SCAG *Year 2003 Model Validation and Summary report*.

SBTAM contains 9 trip purposes and 14 trip types. Total trips produced by TAZ were estimated for each of the following trip purposes/trip types:

#### 1. Home-based Work

There are six trip types of the home-based work (HBW) trip purpose: three types of "direct" HBW trips and three types of "strategic" HBW trips. "Direct" HBW trips are trips between home and work, without any intermediate stops. The trip generation model estimates these trips separately for each of three different personal income (earnings by worker) categories:

- "Direct" home-based work trips (HBWD1), Low Income (less than \$25,000)
- "Direct" home-based work trips (HBWD2), Medium Income (\$25,000 to \$49,999)
- "Direct" home-based work trips (HBWD3), High Income (\$50,000 or greater)

"Strategic" (HBWD1)trips are trips between home and work that include one or more intermediate stops, such as to drop-off or pick-up a passenger, to drop-off or pick-up a child at school, or for other reasons. The trip generation model estimates strategic home-based work trips separately for each of three income categories:

- "Strategic" home-based work trips (HBWS1), Low Income
- "Strategic" home-based work trips (HBWS2), Medium Income
- "Strategic" home-based work trips (HBWS3), High Income

#### 2. Home-based School

Home-based school (HBSC) trips include all student trips with an at-home activity at one end of the trip and a K-12 (kindergarten through 12th grade) school activity at the other end.



#### 3. Home-based College and University

Home-based college and university (HBCU) trips include all trips made by persons over the age of 18 with an at-home activity at one end of a trip and a college or university activity at the other end.

#### 4. Home-based Shopping

Home-based shopping (HBSH) trips include all person trips made with a home activity at one end of a trip and a shopping activity at the other end.

#### 5. Home-based Social-recreational

Home-based social-recreational (HBSR) trips include all person trips made with a home activity at one end of a trip and a visiting or recreational activity at the other end.

#### 6. Home-based Serving-passenger

Home-based serving-passenger (HBSP) trips include all person trips made with a home activity at one end of a trip and a passenger serving activity, such as driving someone somewhere, at the other end. Trips that serve passengers while on the way to or from work are classified as home based work strategic trips rather than serve passenger trips because they are part of a work trip chain.

#### 7. Home-based Other

Home-based other (HBO) trips include all other home-based (with a home activity at one end of the trip) trips that are not already accounted for by any of the home-based trips categories described above.

#### 8. Work-based Other

Work-based other (WBO) trips are non home-based trips where at least one end of a trip is from/to a work location. An example of such a trip would be running an errand during lunch hour from one's place of employment.

#### 9. Other-based Other

Other-based other (OBO) trips are all other trips that do not begin or end at a trip-maker's home or place of work.

Several modules are included in trip generation including the auto ownership model and trip production and attraction models which are consistent with the base SCAG V5 model. As described in Chapter 2, the major difference between the base SCAG V5 model and SCAG V5 model are in trip generation, more specifically, the auto ownership model and home-based work trip production model.



#### 5.2 TRIP GENERATION RESULTS

The comparison of trip productions and attractions between base SCAG V5 model and SBTAM are summarized by time period and trip purpose in **Table 5.1** and **Table 5.2**. As presented in the tables, trip productions and attractions between SBTAM and SCAG have minimal deviation, except for the peak and off-peak period productions and attractions for home-based college/university trips in San Bernardino County. This is generally due to the lower college enrollment estimated by SANBAG for San Bernardino County.

Table 5.1 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Production Comparison

										-	1				
County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	нвси	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
			1				Peak Period	Production		II.	li.				
SCAG Trip Prod	luction														
Imperial	21,363	11,956	4,906	7,512	4,324	1,815	37,198	2,943	17,644	11,851	26,439	43,834	10,714	46,602	249,100
Los Angeles	1,355,818	1,076,372	641,476	381,905	318,122	200,206	1,951,176	217,393	1,158,317	941,149	2,101,482	2,645,249	1,087,955	3,396,877	17,473,497
Orange	423,658	391,404	292,905	120,878	117,304	93,178	564,095	74,626	357,462	294,514	674,988	789,618	389,588	1,207,493	5,791,711
Riverside	254,691	221,831	119,340	74,671	68,301	38,473	425,608	28,291	244,226	197,837	448,778	568,436	157,918	625,916	3,474,317
San Bernardino	235,934	225,604	108,857	67,784	67,715	34,148	445,110	38,064	230,047	190,933	431,492	562,362	159,263	601,908	3,399,221
Ventura	101,961	99,478	73,376	30,011	30,328	23,271	161,538	16,364	95,849	78,505	180,933	210,474	78,594	274,783	1,455,466
Total	2,393,427	2,026,645	1,240,860	682,761	606,094	391,091	3,584,725	377,680	2,103,545	1,714,789	3,864,110	4,819,973	1,884,032	6,153,579	31,843,312
SBTAM Trip Pro	oduction										V.				
Imperial	21,041	11,879	4,922	7,389	4,375	1,899	37,200	2,971	17,635	11,780	26,293	43,804	10,715	46,855	248,758
Los Angeles	1,343,704	1,030,987	600,836	378,882	304,054	187,367	1,951,204	210,140	1,167,635	949,998	2,126,789	2,664,346	1,087,954	3,415,178	17,419,073
Orange	418,202	389,715	299,580	119,441	116,838	95,103	564,098	71,890	357,609	294,370	675,898	789,744	389,588	1,214,000	5,796,076
Riverside	249,841	226,299	118,958	73,170	69,773	38,396	425,602	27,409	243,533	196,924	447,033	567,896	157,914	629,295	3,472,044
San Bernardino	235,325	225,265	108,736	67,551	67,573	34,112	452,704	32,331	229,280	190,037	429,476	565,286	159,249	605,208	3,402,133
Ventura	106,748	97,427	71,521	31,726	29,662	22,541	161,539	15,762	95,780	78,390	180,745	210,150	78,588	276,261	1,456,839
Total	2,374,861	1,981,571	1,204,554	678,158	592,275	379,417	3,592,347	360,504	2,111,472	1,721,499	3,886,234	4,841,226	1,884,008	6,186,797	31,794,923
% Difference -	Production														
Imperial	-1.5%	-0.6%	0.3%	-1.6%	1.2%	4.6%	0.0%	1.0%	-0.1%	-0.6%	-0.5%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Los Angeles	-0.9%	-4.2%	-6.3%	-0.8%	-4.4%	-6.4%	0.0%	-3.3%	0.8%	0.9%	1.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.3%
Orange	-1.3%	-0.4%	2.3%	-1.2%	-0.4%	2.1%	0.0%	-3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Riverside	-1.9%	2.0%	-0.3%	-2.0%	2.2%	-0.2%	0.0%	-3.1%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
San Bernardino	-0.3%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.1%	1.7%	-15.1%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.5%	0.5%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Ventura	4.7%	-2.1%	-2.5%	5.7%	-2.2%	-3.1%	0.0%	-3.7%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Total	-0.8%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.2%

Table 5.1 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Production Comparison (Continued)

County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	нвси	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
,							Off-Peak Peri	od Production							
SCAG Trip Pro	duction														
Imperial	9,234	5,283	2,226	4,551	2,621	1,095	13,140	2,412	26,007	23,514	34,733	23,635	9,303	60,539	218,292
Los Angeles	687,183	545,442	325,006	231,698	192,985	121,461	689,124	179,070	1,707,385	1,696,275	2,623,113	1,426,268	944,472	4,412,841	15,782,325
Orange	213,701	197,321	147,437	73,332	71,178	56,529	199,224	61,448	526,917	532,930	844,202	425,749	338,206	1,568,621	5,256,796
Riverside	127,195	110,676	59,344	45,312	41,435	23,327	150,318	23,277	359,985	359,602	562,572	306,495	137,092	813,113	3,119,744
San Bernardino	119,407	114,248	55,141	41,121	41,074	20,722	157,205	31,348	339,107	344,490	538,883	303,203	138,256	781,924	3,026,129
Ventura	50,776	49,609	36,725	18,217	18,408	14,121	57,050	13,479	141,280	142,952	226,994	113,487	68,215	356,967	1,308,278
Total	1,207,495	1,022,578	625,879	414,232	367,701	237,255	1,266,061	311,035	3,100,681	3,099,764	4,830,497	2,598,837	1,635,544	7,994,005	28,711,564
SBTAM Trip Pr	oduction														
Imperial	9,021	5,101	2,126	4,482	2,655	1,150	13,140	2,437	25,993	23,460	34,603	23,618	9,303	60,870	217,958
Los Angeles	680,980	522,138	304,289	229,861	184,451	113,670	689,128	173,078	1,721,111	1,712,292	2,654,776	1,436,555	944,467	4,436,598	15,803,394
Orange	210,928	196,347	150,714	72,461	70,890	57,698	199,222	59,198	527,116	532,837	845,462	425,808	338,212	1,577,087	5,263,980
Riverside	124,812	112,765	59,066	44,399	42,317	23,293	150,318	22,549	358,977	358,058	560,481	306,197	137,092	817,480	3,117,804
San Bernardino	119,138	114,135	55,102	41,000	40,994	20,686	159,885	26,652	337,956	342,803	536,339	304,781	138,248	786,195	3,023,913
Ventura	53,054	48,550	35,840	19,246	17,995	13,676	57,050	12,971	141,183	142,777	226,788	113,306	68,223	358,887	1,309,546
Total	1,197,934	999,036	607,136	411,448	359,302	230,173	1,268,743	296,884	3,112,336	3,112,227	4,858,449	2,610,265	1,635,545	8,037,117	28,736,596
% Difference -	Production	T		•	T	ı		•	T	li	11	T	•	•	T
Imperial	-2.3%	-3.5%	-4.5%	-1.5%	1.3%	5.0%	0.0%	1.0%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.2%
Los Angeles	-0.9%	-4.3%	-6.4%	-0.8%	-4.4%	-6.4%	0.0%	-3.3%	0.8%	0.9%	1.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Orange	-1.3%	-0.5%	2.2%	-1.2%	-0.4%	2.1%	0.0%	-3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Riverside	-1.9%	1.9%	-0.5%	-2.0%	2.1%	-0.1%	0.0%	-3.1%	-0.3%	-0.4%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
San Bernardino	-0.2%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.2%	1.7%	-15.0%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.5%	0.5%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Ventura	4.5%	-2.1%	-2.4%	5.7%	-2.2%	-3.1%	0.0%	-3.8%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Total	-0.8%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%



Table 5.1 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Production Comparison (Continued)

County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	нвси	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
County	HDWDI	HDVVDZ	HOWDS	HDWJI	HDWJZ	HDW33	Daily Pro		ПБЭП	HDSK	TIBO	ПБЭР	VVDO	OBO	TOTAL
SCAG Trip Prod	luction														
Imperial	30,597	17,239	7,131	12,063	6,944	2,910	50,338	5,355	43,651	35,366	61,172	67,469	20,017	107,141	467,393
Los Angeles	2,043,001	1,621,813	966,483	613,604	511,107	321,667	2,640,300	396,463	2,865,702	2,637,424	4,724,594	4,071,517	2,032,427	7,809,718	33,255,821
Orange	637,359	588,725	440,342	194,210	188,482	149,707	763,319	136,074	884,379	827,444	1,519,190	1,215,367	727,794	2,776,114	11,048,507
Riverside	381,886	332,507	178,684	119,983	109,737	61,800	575,926	51,568	604,211	557,439	1,011,350	874,931	295,010	1,439,029	6,594,061
San Bernardino	355,341	339,852	163,998	108,905	108,788	54,870	602,315	69,412	569,154	535,423	970,375	865,565	297,519	1,383,832	6,425,351
Ventura	152,737	149,086	110,101	48,228	48,736	37,391	218,588	29,843	237,129	221,457	407,926	323,961	146,809	631,750	2,763,744
Total	3,600,922	3,049,223	1,866,739	1,096,993	973,795	628,346	4,850,786	688,715	5,204,226	4,814,553	8,694,607	7,418,810	3,519,576	14,147,584	60,554,875
SBTAM Trip Pro	oduction														
Imperial	30,063	16,979	7,048	11,870	7,030	3,048	50,340	5,408	43,628	35,240	60,896	67,422	20,018	107,725	466,716
Los Angeles	2,024,684	1,553,125	905,125	608,743	488,505	301,037	2,640,332	383,219	2,888,746	2,662,290	4,781,565	4,100,901	2,032,421	7,851,776	33,222,467
Orange	629,130	586,062	450,294	191,902	187,728	152,802	763,320	131,087	884,725	827,207	1,521,360	1,215,552	727,800	2,791,087	11,060,056
Riverside	374,654	339,064	178,023	117,569	112,091	61,689	575,920	49,958	602,510	554,982	1,007,514	874,093	295,006	1,446,775	6,589,848
San Bernardino	354,463	339,401	163,838	108,550	108,567	54,797	612,589	58,983	567,236	532,839	965,816	870,067	297,497	1,391,403	6,426,046
Ventura	159,803	145,977	107,361	50,972	47,656	36,217	218,589	28,733	236,963	221,167	407,532	323,456	146,811	635,148	2,766,386
Total	3,572,795	2,980,608	1,811,690	1,089,607	951,577	609,590	4,861,090	657,387	5,223,808	4,833,726	8,744,683	7,451,491	3,519,553	14,223,914	60,531,519
% Difference - I	Production							1	1		1	1	1		
Imperial	-1.7%	-1.5%	-1.2%	-1.6%	1.2%	4.8%	0.0%	1.0%	-0.1%	-0.4%	-0.5%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Los Angeles	-0.9%	-4.2%	-6.3%	-0.8%	-4.4%	-6.4%	0.0%	-3.3%	0.8%	0.9%	1.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Orange	-1.3%	-0.5%	2.3%	-1.2%	-0.4%	2.1%	0.0%	-3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Riverside	-1.9%	2.0%	-0.4%	-2.0%	2.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	-3.1%	-0.3%	-0.4%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
San Bernardino	-0.2%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.1%	1.7%	-15.0%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.5%	0.5%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
Ventura	4.6%	-2.1%	-2.5%	5.7%	-2.2%	-3.1%	0.0%	-3.7%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Total	-0.8%	-2.3%	-2.9%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%

Source: SBTAM

Table 5.2 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Attraction Comparison

County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	НВСИ	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
	Peak Period Attraction														
SCAG Trip Attraction															
Imperial	23,428	13,848	5,074	7,512	4,802	1,870	37,198	3,340	17,644	13,167	29,224	43,834	10,542	45,912	257,394
Los Angeles	1,367,886	1,122,137	698,471	388,209	333,992	219,125	1,951,176	217,595	1,148,129	950,145	2,155,230	2,671,379	1,044,936	3,385,329	17,653,740
Orange	423,208	423,335	299,889	120,757	126,651	94,666	564,095	68,712	360,483	317,461	673,375	815,561	407,160	1,225,625	5,920,979
Riverside	233,646	178,401	87,152	67,540	54,069	27,927	425,608	32,067	239,252	178,210	408,720	532,228	167,367	622,703	3,254,890
San															
Bernardino	240,305	199,072	93,885	68,463	59,416	29,539	445,110	40,340	240,443	178,914	420,332	545,974	167,828	596,813	3,326,436
Ventura	104,953	89,851	56,389	30,280	27,164	17,963	161,538	15,625	97,593	76,892	177,229	210,996	86,199	277,197	1,429,872
Total	2,393,427	2,026,645	1,240,860	682,761	606,094	391,091	3,584,725	377,680	2,103,545	1,714,789	3,864,110	4,819,973	1,884,032	6,153,579	31,843,312
SBTAM Trip At	traction	1	1	T			1		\r	1	1	1	1	1	
Imperial	22,904	13,515	4,918	7,389	4,692	1,818	37,200	3,254	17,635	13,151	29,179	43,804	10,555	46,151	256,166
Los Angeles	1,359,617	1,097,254	678,075	386,280	326,410	212,594	1,951,204	217,676	1,151,487	953,254	2,166,300	2,680,936	1,044,903	3,403,508	17,629,497
Orange	421,057	413,900	291,089	120,289	123,789	91,847	564,098	68,597	362,239	318,806	677,614	818,996	407,162	1,232,254	5,911,738
Riverside	227,501	174,325	84,589	65,819	52,833	27,090	425,602	32,101	240,096	178,808	410,736	533,624	167,340	626,094	3,246,556
San Bernardino	239,323	194,795	91,157	68,219	58,004	28,645	452,704	23,452	242,217	180,261	424,057	551,972	167,857	600,079	3,322,741
Ventura	104,459	87,783	54,726	30,163	26,547	17,423	161,539	15,425	97,799	77,219	178,347	211,894	86,191	278,710	1,428,225
Total	2,374,861	1,981,571	1,204,554	678,158	592,275	379,417	3,592,347	360,504	2,111,472	1,721,499	3,886,234	4,841,226	1,884,008	6,186,797	31,794,923
% Difference -	Attraction														
Imperial	-2.2%	-2.4%	-3.1%	-1.6%	-2.3%	-2.8%	0.0%	-2.6%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	-0.5%
Los Angeles	-0.6%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Orange	-0.5%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	-0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.2%
Riverside	-2.6%	-2.3%	-2.9%	-2.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.3%
San															
Bernardino	-0.4%	-2.1%	-2.9%	-0.4%	-2.4%	-3.0%	1.7%	-41.9%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Ventura	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	-1.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Total	-0.8%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.2%

Table 5.2 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Attraction Comparison (Continued)

County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	НВСИ	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
							Off-Peak Perio	d Attraction							
SCAG Trip Attr	action														
Imperial	11,571	6,829	2,498	4,551	2,911	1,136	13,140	2,752	26,007	24,954	37,567	23,635	9,229	60,104	226,884
Los Angeles	690,695	566,626	352,567	235,511	202,621	132,946	689,124	179,194	1,692,382	1,714,663	2,691,639	1,440,369	906,921	4,396,691	15,891,950
Orange	213,492	213,577	151,214	73,285	76,841	57,423	199,224	56,589	531,350	574,117	842,099	439,723	353,474	1,592,199	5,374,607
Riverside	117,608	89,804	43,838	40,977	32,795	16,941	150,318	26,409	352,656	323,308	511,966	286,967	145,369	809,444	2,948,403
San Bernardino	121,278	100,483	47,365	41,539	36,052	17.922	157,205	33,220	354,426	323,242	525,249	294,372	145,682	775,282	2,973,318
Ventura	52,852	45,259	28,396	18,369	16,481	10,887	57,050	12,872	143,860	139,479	221,976	113,771	74,868	360,283	1,296,402
Total	1,207,495	1,022,578	625,879	414,232	367,701	237,255	1,266,061	311,035	3,100,681	3,099,764	4,830,497	2,598,837	1,635,544	7,994,005	28,711,564
SBTAM Trip At	SBTAM Trip Attraction														
Imperial	11,284	6,646	2,413	4,482	2,847	1,103	13,140	2,700	25,993	24,930	37,516	23,618	9,236	60,428	226,337
Los Angeles	686,402	553,639	342,035	234,376	198,039	128,991	689,128	179,203	1,697,307	1,720,518	2,705,685	1,445,505	906,922	4,420,295	15,908,043
Orange	212,389	208,660	146,671	72,989	75,102	55,722	199,222	56,509	533,951	576,612	847,435	441,592	353,480	1,600,796	5,381,129
Riverside	114,491	87,681	42,521	39,937	32,068	16,439	150,318	26,423	353,884	324,420	514,518	287,711	145,365	813,810	2,949,588
San Bernardino	120,770	98,237	45,960	41,364	35,140	17,346	159,885	19,297	357,046	325,661	529,907	297,592	145,677	779,549	2,973,433
Ventura	52,597	44,173	27,536	18,301	16,106	10,572	57,050	12,751	144,156	140,085	223,388	114,247	74,865	362,239	1,298,066
Total	1,197,934	999,036	607,136	411,448	359,302	230,173	1,268,743	296,884	3,112,336	3,112,227	4,858,449	2,610,265	1,635,545	8,037,117	28,736,596
% Difference -	Attraction														•
Imperial	-2.5%	-2.7%	-3.4%	-1.5%	-2.2%	-2.8%	0.0%	-1.9%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	-0.2%
Los Angeles	-0.6%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Orange	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Riverside	-2.6%	-2.4%	-3.0%	-2.5%	-2.2%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
San Bernardino	-0.4%	-2.2%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.5%	-3.2%	1.7%	-41.9%	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%
Ventura	-0.5%	-2.4%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-2.9%	0.0%	-0.9%	0.2%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
Total	-0.8%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%
			•			·				·			•		



Table 5.2 SCAG and SBTAM Trip Attraction Comparison (Continued)

County	HBWD1	HBWD2	HBWD3	HBWS1	HBWS2	HBWS3	HBSC	НВСИ	HBSH	HBSR	НВО	HBSP	WBO	ОВО	TOTAL
	Daily Attraction														
SCAG Trip Attr															
Imperial	34,999	20,677	7,572	12,063	7,713	3,006	50,338	6,092	43,651	38,121	66,791	67,469	19,771	106,017	484,279
Los Angeles	2,058,581	1,688,763	1,051,038	623,720	536,613	352,071	2,640,300	396,788	2,840,512	2,664,809	4,846,869	4,111,748	1,951,857	7,782,020	33,545,690
Orange	636,699	636,912	451,104	194,042	203,492	152,089	763,319	125,302	891,833	891,578	1,515,474	1,255,284	760,634	2,817,824	11,295,586
Riverside	351,254	268,205	130,990	108,517	86,864	44,868	575,926	58,476	591,908	501,518	920,687	819,195	312,736	1,432,147	6,203,293
San Bernardino	361,583	299,555	141,250	110,002	95,468	47,461	602,315	73,561	594,869	502,156	945,581	840,346	313,511	1,372,096	6,299,753
Ventura	157,805	135,110	84,785	48,649	43,646	28,850	218,588	28,497	241,453	216,371	399,205	324,768	161,068	637,480	2,726,274
Total	3,600,922	3,049,223	1,866,739	1,096,993	973,795	628,346	4,850,786	688,715	5,204,226	4,814,553	8,694,607	7,418,810	3,519,576	14,147,584	60,554,875
SBTAM Trip At	traction										•		•		
Imperial	34,189	20,161	7,331	11,870	7,539	2,922	50,340	5,954	43,628	38,081	66,695	67,422	19,791	106,579	482,503
Los Angeles	2,046,018	1,650,893	1,020,110	620,656	524,449	341,585	2,640,332	396,879	2,848,793	2,673,772	4,871,985	4,126,441	1,951,824	7,823,802	33,537,540
Orange	633,446	622,559	437,761	193,278	198,891	147,570	763,320	125,105	896,190	895,418	1,525,049	1,260,587	760,643	2,833,051	11,292,867
Riverside	341,992	262,006	127,110	105,756	84,900	43,529	575,920	58,524	593,979	503,228	925,255	821,335	312,706	1,439,904	6,196,144
San Bernardino	360,094	293,032	137,117	109,583	93,145	45,991	612,589	42,749	599,263	505,922	953,964	849,564	313,534	1,379,628	6,296,174
Ventura	157,056	131,956	82,262	48,464	42,653	27,995	218,589	28,176	241,955	217,304	401,735	326,142	161,056	640,949	2,726,291
Total	3,572,795	2,980,608	1,811,690	1,089,607	951,577	609,590	4,861,090	657,387	5,223,808	4,833,726	8,744,683	7,451,491	3,519,553	14,223,914	60,531,519
% Difference -	Attraction														
Imperial	-2.3%	-2.5%	-3.2%	-1.6%	-2.2%	-2.8%	0.0%	-2.3%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	-0.4%
Los Angeles	-0.6%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
Orange	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	-0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
Riverside	-2.6%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-2.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
San Bernardino	-0.4%	-2.2%	-2.9%	-0.4%	-2.4%	-3.1%	1.7%	-41.9%	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%	-0.1%
Ventura	-0.5%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.4%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.0%	-1.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
Total	-0.8%	-2.3%	-2.9%	-0.7%	-2.3%	-3.0%	0.2%	-4.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%

Source: SBTAM



## **6.0 TRIP DISTRIBUTION**

The trip distribution module determines the attraction zone of each trip production. Gravity models are used for trip distribution in SBTAM for both peak and off-peak periods consistent with the base SCAG V5 model. In this chapter, the trip distribution model calibration and results are summarized focusing on San Bernardino County.

#### 6.1 MODEL DESCRIPTION

The trip distribution models were applied for each of the same trip purposes used in trip generation for both peak and off-peak conditions. The gravity model apportions the trips produced at each production zone among attraction zones according to the attractiveness of each zone and the disutility of travel for each trip interchange. This application is doubly constrained, which means that the program will iterate until the trips produced from and attracted to each zone are consistent with the input production and attraction assumptions on trips.

$$T_{ij} = \frac{P_i * (A_j * F(I_{ij}) * K_{ij})}{\sum_{i} (A_j * F(I_{ij}) * K_{ij})}$$

where, Tij is the number of trips produced in zone i and attracted to zone j;

Pi is the number of trips produced in zone i;

Aj is the number of trips attracted to zone j;

lij is a measure of impedance of travel from i to j;

F is a friction factor, which is a function of the impedance that represents the disutility of travel between i and j; and

Kij is the zone-to-zone adjustment factor, which takes into account the effect of undefined socioeconomic linkages not otherwise incorporated in the gravity model.

The gravity model has three types of inputs, and they are a friction factor parameter table, trip production and attraction totals, and an impedance matrix. For HBW, the models use both highway travel time and mode choice logsums as impedance, while all other purposes use highway travel time. Friction factor curves were calibrated based on gamma functions.

#### 6.2 TRIP DISTRIBUTION VALIDATION

The trip lengths by production county from SBTAM exhibited inconsistency with the observed trip length based on the survey data, especially for San Bernardino County. **Table 6.1** identifies the difference between the observed trip lengths and the SBTAM trip lengths by purpose and time period. **Table 6.1** reveals significant deviation for several purposes. For example, the average HBW D1 trip length in the



6.0 Trip Distribution

peak period was under-estimated by 24%, while home-based shopping was over-estimated by 65% in the peak period.

To resolve this issue, a gravity model recalibration was conducted on the friction factor parameters, focusing on San Bernardino County trips rather than on the entire region. The observed person trip tables produced from the survey data were used to develop the calibration targets, i.e., average trip length and trip length frequency for each purpose.

The calibrated average trip distance for each purpose and each time period are defined in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2** for region-wide and San Bernardino County trips, respectively. The region-wide average trip distance and the average trip distance for trips in San Bernardino County are compared among the SCAG model, the survey and SBTAM in both figures. As shown in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**, the average trip distance for region-wide and San Bernardino County are fairly consistent with that in SCAG model and the targets from the survey.

**Figure 6.3** and **Figure 6.4** illustrate the shares of trips produced from San Bernardino County to the six counties in the region for HBW and all purposes combined, respectively, based upon the results from application of both the SCAG model and SBTAM. As indicated in both figures, the shares of these intercounty trips have consistent patterns between the SCAG model and SBTAM. San Bernardino intracounty trips have a significantly higher share than trips to the other counties, approximately 70% for HBW and 80% for all purposes combined. **Figure 6.5** and **Figure 6.6** illustrate the shares of trips attracted to San Bernardino County from the six counties in the region for HBW and all purposes combined, respectively. As indicated in both figures, the shares of these inter-county trips have consistent patterns as well between the SCAG model and SBTAM. San Bernardino intra-county trips have a significantly higher share than trips from the other counties, approximately 73% for HBW and 83% for all purposes combined.



 Table 6.1
 Average Trip Distance for San Bernardino County before Calibration

Trip Purpose	Survey	SBTAM	Difference%
HBWD1 PK	16.24	12.35	-24%
HBWD2 PK	19.22	18.92	-2%
HBWD3 PK	21.13	20.78	-2%
HBWS1 PK	15.53	16.82	8%
HBWS2 PK	19.07	23.53	23%
HBWS3 PK	24.39	25.33	4%
HBSP PK	5.94	9.02	52%
HBSC PK	4.76	5.55	17%
HBCU PK	12.18	11.00	-10%
HBSH PK	8.24	13.55	65%
HBSR PK	10.39	17.40	68%
НВО РК	12.81	14.82	16%
ОВО РК	8.25	9.54	16%
WBO PK	13.40	13.11	-2%
HBWD1 OP	17.76	12.99	-27%
HBWD2 OP	22.75	20.44	-10%
HBWD3 OP	23.42	22.04	-6%
HBWS1 OP	19.16	20.28	6%
HBWS2 OP	22.55	23.86	6%
HBWS3 OP	26.96	28.35	5%
HBSP OP	6.39	9.91	55%
HBSC OP	4.29	5.10	19%
HBCU OP	11.13	10.22	-8%
HBSH OP	9.06	12.20	35%
HBSR OP	14.98	19.32	29%
НВО ОР	12.73	13.54	6%
OBO OP	10.01	9.93	-1%
WBO OP	10.94	10.62	-3%



20.00 18.00 16.00 14.00 12.00 10.00 ■ Survey ■ SBTAM 8.00 SCAG 6.00 4.00 2.00 THEME OF THEMES OF 0.00 THEMS , DX , LIBN 52 PX THEMES DX 'HBND' OF AN THEMOSOF THEMDS OF A LIBNES OF J. OR , the color , de HBMD PH ଟ 84 HBSP HBSH HBSP , HBSC HBSP NBO HEC HECK 180 OBO

Figure 6.1 Calibrated Region-Wide Average Trip Distance Comparison

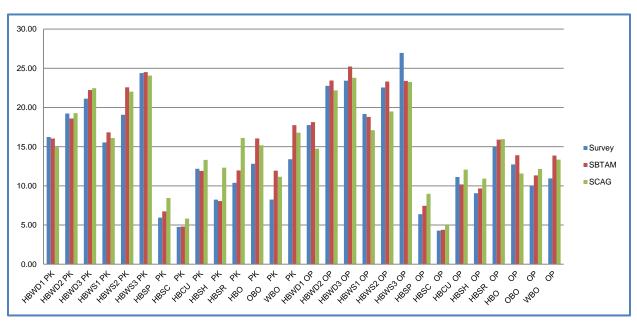
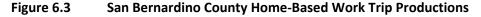


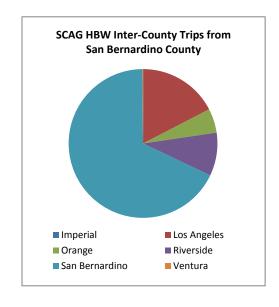
Figure 6.2 Calibrated San Bernardino County Average Trip Distance Comparison



**SBTAM HBW Inter-County Trips** from San Bernardino County ■ Los Angeles ■ Imperial ■ Riverside

Ventura



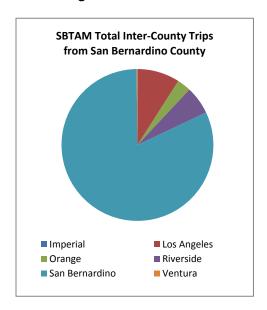


Source: SBTAM

Orange

■ San Bernardino

**San Bernardino County Total Person Trip Productions** Figure 6.4



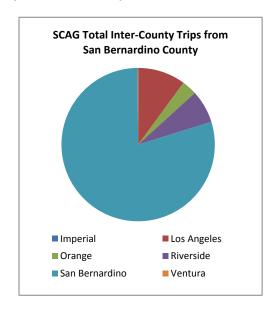
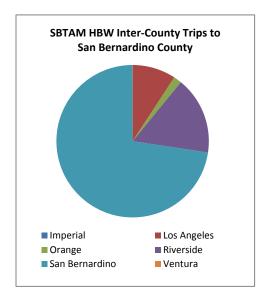




Figure 6.5 San Bernardino County Home-Based Work Trip Attractions



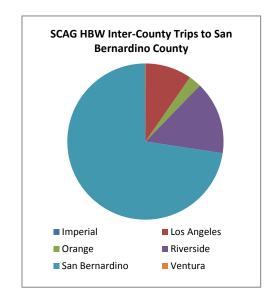
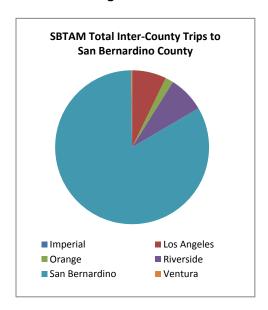
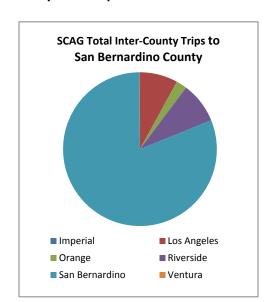


Figure 6.6 to San Bernardino County Total Trip Attractions







## 7.0 MODE CHOICE

Mode choice is the process that determines how many person trips are made by various travel modes. The travel modes considered in SBTAM include non-motorized modes (walk and bike), auto modes (drive alone, shared ride 2 and shared ride 3+) and transit modes (drive and walk access to transit and drive and walk egress to transit). Consistent with the mode choice model in the base SCAG V5 model, the SBTAM mode choice model is briefly described and the mode share summaries from its application in the 2008 model validation are presented and compared to the SCAG mode share data.

## 7.1 MODE CHOICE MODEL STRUCTURE

The SBTAM mode choice model structure is consistent with the mode choice model in the SCAG V6 Interim model. There are eight separate mode choice models applied to the following trip purposes for both peak and off-peak periods:

- Home Based Work Direct (HBWD)
- Home Based Work Strategic (HBWS)
- Home Based School (HBSC)
- Home Based University/College (HBU)
- Home Based Shopping (HBSH)
- Home Based Other (HBO) (includes Home based Social / Recreational)
- Home Based Serve Passenger (HBSP)
- Work-Based Other (WBO)
- Other-Based Other (OBO)

The variable "Income" was used as the market segmentation variable for HBW trips in the mode choice model. The following income categories are used to classify the income level for travelers.

- Income Group 1 (Less than \$25,000 depending on the survey)
- Income Group 2 (\$25,000 \$50,000 depending on the survey)
- Income Group 3 (Greater than \$50,000)

As noted in **Table 7.1**, auto modes and non-motorized modes are available to all purposes, while the representation of transit modes varies by purpose. For HBW, the transit choices include local bus, express bus, urban rail and commuter rail. For the other purposes, all transit modes are represented by a single 'transit' choice.



Table 7.1 Mode Choice Model Travel Modes by Trip Purpose

1	ravel Mode		Home- Based Work	Home- Based School	Home- Based Non-Work	Work- Other	Other- Other
	Drive Alone		X	Х	X	X	X
Auto Modes	2 Person Car	pool	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	3+ Person Ca	arpool	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	Local Duc	Local Bus Walk Access		Х	Х	Х	Х
	LOCAL BUS	Drive Access	Х				
	Express	Walk Access	Х				
Tue weit NA ede e	Bus	Drive Access	Х				
Transit Modes	Links a Dail	Walk Access	Х				
	Urban Rail	Drive Access	Х				
	Commuter	Walk Access	Х				
	Rail	Drive Access	Х				
School Bus				Х			
Non-Motorized	Walk		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Modes	Bike		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Source: SCAG Year 2003 Model Validation and Summary.

# 7.2 MODE CHOICE MODEL VALIDATION

In the application of the originally developed SBTAM, the estimated mode shares did not align with the SCAG regional model, i.e., non-motorized and transit mode shares for trips to/from San Bernardino County are significantly higher in SBTAM than the mode shares from SCAG model, at the expense of auto mode shares. Due to the highly dense zone structure in San Bernardino County, the accessibility of non-motorized modes and transit modes are significantly increased. To resolve this issue, a post-processing procedure was incorporated to adjust the mode shares between transit/non-motorized modes and auto modes focusing on San Bernardino County. Since there is not enough survey data to support mode share calibration for San Bernardino County, the mode share adjustment was based upon the mode share patterns estimated in the base SCAG V5 model by shifting trips between target modes at the county level. The detailed adjustment setup file is presented in **Appendix E**. The resulting mode share for trips from/to San Bernardino County is presented in **Figure 7.1**. As shown in **Figure 7.1**, the mode shares among travel modes are consistent between SBTAM and the SCAG regional model for trips produced from or attracted to San Bernardino County. A summary of mode shares are presented in **Table 7.10** for each trip purpose and for all purposes combined. As shown in these tables, the mode shares are consistent between the SCAG regional model and SBTAM.

**Attraction to SB County** 



45.0% SCAG Model ■ SBTAM 40.0% 35.0% 30.0% 25.0% 20.0% 15.0% 10.0% 5.0% 0.0% 3-Person Share Ride Transit **Drive Alone Drive Alone** Transit 2-Person Share Ride Non-Motorized 3-Person Share Ride Non-Motorized 2-Person Share Ride

Figure 7.1 San Bernardino County Daily Mode Share Comparison

Source: SBTAM

**Production from SB County** 



Table 7.2 Home-Based Work Mode Share Comparison

				Prod	uction					Attr	action		
Time	Mode					San Ber	nardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	IVIOUE	Va	lley	Mountain/Desert		Cou	unty	Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	unty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	77.1%	77.4%	73.2%	80.3%	76.3%	78.1%	80.7%	79.2%	76.1%	80.5%	79.8%	79.4%
Doole	2-Person Share Ride	11.4%	11.9%	12.5%	10.6%	11.6%	11.6%	9.7%	9.5%	10.4%	9.9%	9.8%	9.7%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	6.4%	6.4%	10.0%	6.8%	7.2%	6.5%	4.9%	4.9%	8.3%	7.1%	5.6%	5.3%
Periou	Non-Motorized	4.1%	3.7%	4.3%	2.2%	4.2%	3.4%	4.2%	5.9%	5.2%	2.6%	4.4%	5.0%
	Transit	1.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.5%
	Drive Alone	78.4%	78.3%	72.3%	75.2%	77.1%	77.6%	79.2%	78.7%	73.9%	77.9%	78.2%	77.9%
Off-Peak	2-Person Share Ride	11.0%	11.3%	13.2%	12.4%	11.5%	11.6%	10.8%	9.7%	11.8%	11.3%	10.9%	10.3%
Period	3-Person Share Ride	5.5%	6.3%	9.8%	10.0%	6.5%	7.1%	5.0%	4.4%	8.6%	7.9%	5.7%	5.7%
Periou	Non-Motorized	4.5%	3.7%	4.7%	2.4%	4.6%	3.4%	4.6%	6.3%	5.8%	2.8%	4.8%	5.4%
	Transit	0.5%	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.9%	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%	0.7%
	Drive Alone	77.6%	77.7%	72.9%	78.5%	76.5%	77.9%	80.2%	79.0%	75.3%	79.6%	79.2%	79.1%
	2-Person Share Ride	11.2%	11.7%	12.7%	11.2%	11.6%	11.6%	10.1%	9.6%	10.9%	10.3%	10.2%	9.7%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	6.1%	6.4%	9.9%	7.9%	6.9%	6.7%	5.0%	4.7%	8.4%	7.4%	5.6%	5.2%
	Non-Motorized	4.3%	3.7%	4.4%	2.3%	4.3%	3.4%	4.3%	6.0%	5.4%	2.7%	4.5%	5.4%
	Transit	0.8%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.4%	0.5%	0.7%	0.0%	0.1%	0.4%	0.6%

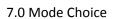




Table 7.3 Home-Based College Mode Share Comparison

				Prod	uction					Att	raction		
Time	Mode					San Bei	nardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	Wiode	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		County	
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	68%	61%	58%	52%	65%	59%	58%	59%	58%	56%	58%	59%
Dools	2-Person Share Ride	13%	16%	18%	19%	14%	16%	18%	14%	16%	17%	18%	15%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	6%	9%	16%	23%	8%	11%	15%	9%	17%	18%	15%	11%
Periou	Non-Motorized	12%	14%	8%	7%	11%	13%	9%	18%	9%	8%	9%	16%
	Transit	1%	1%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	73%	69%	64%	63%	71%	68%	62%	64%	64%	66%	63%	64%
Off-Peak	2-Person Share Ride	9%	13%	15%	15%	11%	13%	15%	13%	13%	13%	14%	13%
Period	3-Person Share Ride	4%	6%	13%	12%	6%	7%	13%	8%	14%	13%	13%	9%
renou	Non-Motorized	12%	11%	8%	10%	11%	11%	10%	15%	9%	8%	10%	14%
	Transit	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	70%	64%	61%	57%	68%	63%	60%	61%	61%	61%	60%	61%
	2-Person Share Ride	11%	14%	17%	17%	13%	15%	17%	14%	15%	15%	16%	14%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	5%	8%	15%	18%	8%	10%	14%	8%	16%	16%	14%	10%
	Non-Motorized	12%	13%	8%	8%	11%	12%	10%	17%	9%	8%	9%	15%
	Transit	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



Table 7.4 Home-Based School Mode Share Comparison

				Pro	duction					Att	traction		
Time	Mode					San Be	rnardino					San Be	ernardino
Period	Mode	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	ounty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Dook	2-Person Share Ride	21%	20%	21%	20%	21%	20%	20%	20%	22%	20%	21%	20%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	34%	33%	36%	34%	34%	33%	34%	33%	36%	34%	34%	33%
Periou	Non-Motorized	32%	32%	28%	30%	31%	32%	32%	32%	28%	30%	31%	32%
	Transit	12%	13%	13%	14%	12%	13%	12%	13%	13%	13%	12%	13%
	Drive Alone	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Off-Peak	2-Person Share Ride	15%	15%	16%	16%	16%	15%	15%	15%	17%	16%	16%	15%
Period	3-Person Share Ride	26%	25%	27%	26%	26%	25%	26%	25%	28%	26%	26%	25%
renou	Non-Motorized	42%	42%	37%	38%	40%	41%	42%	42%	37%	39%	40%	41%
	Transit	14%	15%	16%	17%	15%	15%	14%	15%	16%	16%	15%	15%
	Drive Alone	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%
	2-Person Share Ride	19%	18%	20%	19%	19%	19%	19%	18%	20%	19%	19%	19%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	32%	31%	33%	32%	32%	31%	32%	31%	34%	32%	32%	31%
	Non-Motorized	35%	35%	31%	32%	34%	34%	35%	35%	30%	32%	34%	34%
	Transit	12%	13%	14%	14%	13%	14%	12%	13%	14%	14%	13%	13%

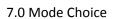




Table 7.5 Home-Based Shopping Mode Share Comparison

				Proc	duction					Att	raction		
Time	Mode					San Be	rnardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	Ivioue	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		Co	unty	Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	unty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	37%	31%	34%	37%	36%	33%	36%	28%	35%	37%	36%	31%
Dools	2-Person Share Ride	23%	29%	21%	24%	22%	28%	23%	28%	21%	24%	22%	27%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	27%	29%	33%	34%	29%	31%	29%	29%	33%	33%	30%	30%
Periou	Non-Motorized	13%	10%	11%	5%	12%	9%	12%	14%	11%	6%	12%	12%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	44%	42%	40%	44%	43%	42%	43%	38%	40%	44%	42%	40%
Off-	2-Person Share Ride	23%	25%	21%	21%	22%	24%	23%	25%	21%	22%	22%	24%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	22%	22%	30%	30%	24%	24%	24%	23%	29%	28%	25%	24%
Period	Non-Motorized	11%	11%	9%	5%	10%	9%	10%	14%	10%	6%	10%	12%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	41%	38%	37%	41%	40%	39%	40%	34%	38%	42%	40%	36%
	2-Person Share Ride	23%	27%	21%	22%	22%	26%	23%	26%	21%	23%	22%	25%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	24%	25%	31%	32%	26%	27%	26%	25%	31%	30%	27%	27%
	Non-Motorized	12%	11%	10%	5%	11%	9%	11%	14%	10%	6%	11%	12%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



Table 7.6 Home-Based Serving Passenger Mode Share Comparison

				Pro	duction					Att	raction		
Time	Mode					San Ber	nardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	IVIOUC	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		County	
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%
Dools	2-Person Share Ride	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%
Periou	Non-Motorized	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%
Off-	2-Person Share Ride	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%
Period	Non-Motorized	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%
	2-Person Share Ride	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%	29%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%
	Non-Motorized	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%	14%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



Table 7.7 Home-Based Other Mode Share Comparison

				Prod	luction					Att	raction		
Time	Mode					San Be	ernardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	IVIOUE	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	unty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	32%	31%	33%	35%	33%	32%	34%	32%	33%	34%	34%	33%
Doole	2-Person Share Ride	22%	24%	21%	21%	22%	23%	23%	23%	21%	21%	22%	23%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	32%	34%	34%	35%	33%	34%	30%	31%	35%	36%	31%	32%
Periou	Non-Motorized	13%	12%	12%	9%	12%	11%	13%	13%	12%	9%	12%	12%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	38%	32%	39%	39%	38%	34%	40%	33%	39%	37%	40%	34%
Off-	2-Person Share Ride	24%	26%	22%	24%	23%	26%	24%	25%	22%	23%	23%	24%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	28%	32%	29%	28%	28%	31%	26%	31%	30%	32%	27%	31%
Period	Non-Motorized	10%	10%	10%	9%	10%	9%	10%	11%	10%	8%	10%	10%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	36%	31%	37%	37%	36%	33%	38%	33%	36%	36%	37%	34%
	2-Person Share Ride	23%	25%	21%	23%	23%	25%	23%	24%	21%	22%	23%	24%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	30%	33%	31%	31%	30%	32%	27%	31%	32%	34%	29%	32%
	Non-Motorized	11%	10%	11%	9%	11%	10%	11%	12%	10%	8%	11%	11%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



Table 7.8 Work-Based Other Mode Share Comparison

				Proc	duction					Attr	action		
Time	Mode					San Be	rnardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	IVIOUE	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	unty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	76%	71%	69%	69%	74%	71%	74%	72%	66%	68%	73%	71%
Doole	2-Person Share Ride	9%	10%	10%	9%	10%	10%	10%	10%	11%	10%	10%	10%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	9%	15%	16%	21%	11%	16%	10%	12%	18%	20%	12%	14%
Periou	Non-Motorized	5%	4%	5%	1%	5%	3%	5%	6%	5%	2%	5%	5%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	60%	57%	60%	60%	60%	57%	58%	54%	56%	57%	58%	55%
Off-	2-Person Share Ride	16%	17%	15%	15%	16%	17%	17%	18%	16%	17%	17%	18%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	12%	16%	13%	20%	12%	17%	13%	15%	16%	20%	14%	16%
Period	Non-Motorized	12%	10%	12%	5%	12%	9%	11%	13%	11%	5%	11%	12%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	68%	65%	65%	65%	68%	65%	67%	64%	62%	63%	66%	63%
	2-Person Share Ride	13%	13%	12%	12%	13%	13%	13%	13%	13%	14%	13%	13%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	10%	15%	14%	20%	11%	16%	12%	13%	17%	20%	13%	15%
	Non-Motorized	8%	7%	8%	3%	8%	6%	8%	9%	8%	3%	8%	8%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



Table 7.9 Other-Based Other Mode Share Comparison

				Pro	duction					Attı	raction		
Time	Mode					San Be	rnardino					San Be	ernardino
Period	Mode	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		County		Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	ounty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	28%	27%	30%	28%	28%	27%	28%	27%	30%	28%	29%	27%
Daale	2-Person Share Ride	28%	26%	27%	25%	28%	26%	28%	27%	27%	25%	28%	27%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	36%	37%	36%	39%	36%	38%	35%	36%	36%	38%	36%	36%
Period	Non-Motorized	8%	10%	7%	8%	8%	9%	8%	10%	7%	8%	8%	10%
	Transit	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	39%	36%	40%	39%	39%	37%	40%	39%	40%	39%	40%	39%
Off-	2-Person Share Ride	27%	28%	26%	27%	27%	28%	27%	27%	26%	27%	27%	27%
Peak	3-Person Share Ride	27%	30%	30%	28%	28%	29%	26%	28%	30%	29%	27%	28%
Period	Non-Motorized	6%	6%	5%	5%	6%	6%	7%	6%	5%	5%	6%	6%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Drive Alone	34%	32%	36%	34%	35%	32%	35%	33%	35%	34%	35%	34%
	2-Person Share Ride	28%	27%	26%	26%	27%	27%	28%	27%	26%	26%	27%	27%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	31%	33%	32%	33%	31%	33%	30%	31%	33%	33%	31%	32%
	Non-Motorized	7%	7%	6%	6%	7%	7%	7%	8%	6%	6%	7%	8%
	Transit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%



**Table 7.10** Total Mode Share Comparison

				Prod	duction					Attra	action		
Time	Mode					San Be	rnardino					San Be	rnardino
Period	IVIOUE	Va	alley	Mountain/Desert		Co	unty	Valley		Mountain/Desert		Co	unty
		SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM	SCAG	SBTAM
	Drive Alone	39%	38%	37%	38%	39%	38%	40%	38%	35%	36%	39%	38%
Dook	2-Person Share Ride	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%
Peak Period	3-Person Share Ride	25%	26%	28%	29%	26%	27%	25%	25%	29%	29%	26%	26%
Periou	Non-Motorized	12%	12%	12%	11%	12%	12%	12%	13%	12%	11%	12%	13%
	Transit	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
	Drive Alone	43%	40%	41%	41%	42%	40%	43%	40%	40%	40%	43%	40%
Off-Peak	2-Person Share Ride	22%	24%	22%	23%	22%	24%	23%	23%	22%	23%	22%	23%
Period	3-Person Share Ride	23%	25%	26%	26%	24%	26%	23%	24%	27%	28%	24%	25%
renou	Non-Motorized	11%	10%	10%	9%	10%	10%	11%	12%	10%	9%	11%	11%
	Transit	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	Drive Alone	41%	39%	39%	40%	40%	39%	42%	39%	38%	38%	41%	39%
	2-Person Share Ride	22%	23%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%	22%
Daily	3-Person Share Ride	24%	26%	27%	27%	25%	26%	24%	25%	28%	29%	25%	26%
	Non-Motorized	11%	11%	11%	10%	11%	11%	12%	13%	11%	10%	11%	12%
	Transit	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%

8.0 Trip Assignment

## 8.0 TRIP ASSIGNMENT

This chapter describes the trip assignment methodology and the 2008 validation results. Highway assignment validation is a crucial step in the model development process. The ability of the model to replicate base year volume estimates within acceptable ranges of tolerance compared to actual ground counts is essential to validate the entire travel demand model. The screenline analysis for the 2008 validation year is presented in this Chapter. Also, key to highway assignment validation is the comparison of model estimated VMT to estimates from the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS). An acceptable tolerance level is mandatory for regional air quality planning and conformity purposes. Specifics regarding the comparative analyses are summarized in this Chapter and assignment statistics for the SBTAM region are also presented. It should be noted that transit validation was not performed during the development of SBTAM. SBTAM was developed with the option to allow for transit level application or to transfer mode share percentages directly from the base SCAG V5 model.

#### 8.1 ASSIGNMENT METHODOLOGY

The SBTAM assignment includes a static, multiclass user equilibrium highway assignment procedure which simultaneously loads the vehicles forecast by the mode choice model, the internal-external and external-external vehicle trips and the heavy-duty trucks. The origin-destination trip tables loaded to the highway network include the following vehicle classes:

- Drive Alone
- Shared Ride 2 No HOV
- Shared Ride 3 No HOV
- Shared Ride 2 HOV
- Shared Ride 3 HOV
- Light Trucks
- Medium Trucks
- Heavy Trucks

Highway assignment is the process of loading vehicles onto the appropriate highway facilities to produce traffic volumes, congested speeds, vehicle-miles traveled (VMT), and vehicle-hours traveled (VHT) estimates for each of the four model time periods. Link or segment assignments by time period are added to produce average daily traffic volumes for the model network.

#### 8.2 TIME OF DAY FACTORING

In the highway assignment, vehicle trips for all trip purposes are assigned, or loaded, onto each of four time period highway networks:

- A.M. Peak 6:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M.
- Mid-day 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.
- P.M. Peak 3:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M.



Night - 7:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M.

Prior to assignment, the mode choice output is converted from peak/off-peak production-attraction format to time-of-day origin-destination format. Two sets of diurnal factors were developed to accomplish this conversion: peak factors and time-of-day factors.

These diurnal factors were derived from the 2001 Post-Census Household Survey and consistent with the factors used in the SCAG V6 Interim Model, which allocates the production-attraction trips by purpose to each of the four time periods. The first set of diurnal factors, peaking factors as presented in **Table 8.1**, is applied in the trip generation step to subdivide the resulting productions and attractions by purpose into "peak" and "off-peak" categories prior to trip distribution. The second set is applied prior to trip assignment to allocate peak trips into the A.M. and P.M. peak period by direction of travel, and off-peak trips into mid-day and night by direction of travel, as shown in **Table 8.2**. Once all of these factors are applied, origin-destination trip tables by mode are summed for all trip purposes, combined with the internal-external, external-external and heavy duty truck trips and then assigned by time period.

Table 8.1 SBTAM Peaking Factors

Trip Purpose	Peak	Off-peak
HBWD	0.6628	0.3372
HBWS	0.6224	0.3776
HBCU	0.5483	0.4517
HBSC	0.7390	0.2610
HBSH	0.4042	0.5958
HBSR	0.3574	0.6426
HBSP	0.6497	0.3503
НВО	0.4451	0.5549
WBO	0.5353	0.4647
ОВО	0.4350	0.5651



Table 8.2 SBTAM Time-of-Day Factors

		Peak I	Period		Off-peak Period				
Trip Purpose	A.M.		P.M.		Mid-	-day	Night		
	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	
HBWD	44.96	1.40	3.37	50.26	27.53	18.22	25.48	28.77	
HBWS_HBI	29.70	0.25	2.42	67.63	27.85	14.51	7.66	49.98	
HBWS_IBW	33.42	1.37	3.42	61.79	33.98	45.66	8.16	12.20	
HBCU	47.93	1.20	18.27	31.34	34.28	31.34	2.07	32.32	
HBSC	68.80	0.0	0.98	30.22	8.71	82.03	5.85	3.41	
HBSH	12.52	2.76	23.82	60.90	35.75	35.06	8.82	20.37	
HBSR	24.36	2.86	30.34	42.43	35.45	23.55	10.76	30.23	
HBSP	36.83	14.02	17.00	32.14	38.79	29.63	11.30	20.27	
НВО	24.36	2.86	30.34	42.43	35.45	23.55	10.76	30.23	
WBO	5.26	26.89	62.72	5.13	60.40	26.54	8.33	4.73	
ОВО	11.52	11.52	38.48	38.48	40.36	40.36	9.64	9.64	

#### 8.3 EXTERNAL TRIPS

External trips (cordon trips) are trips with one or both ends outside of the modeling area. External trips for the light-duty and medium-duty vehicles are estimated independently from heavy-duty vehicles (trucks). The base year external trip tables are generated based on the traffic counts that were obtained for each cordon location and the previous cordon survey results used to split total external trips into the following three categories:

- Through trips External-to-External (E-E)
- External-to-Internal (E-I)
- Internal-to-External (I-E)

The resulting through trip table (E-E) and the I-E/E-I trip table were combined with trip tables from previous steps to form final O-D vehicle trip tables for highway assignment. SBTAM directly inherits the external trip tables from the SCAG regional model, with adjustment to maintain consistency with the SBTAM zone structure.

## 8.4 HIGHWAY ASSIGNMENT PROCEDURE

Vehicle trip assignment is the process of loading vehicle trips onto the appropriate highway facilities. This process produces traffic volumes and resulting congested speeds on each road segment represented in the network for the four time periods. The SBTAM assignment consists of a series of multi-class simultaneous equilibrium assignments for the eight classes of vehicles noted above for each of the four time periods. During the assignment process, trucks are converted to passenger-car equivalents (PCE) for each link based on the percentage of trucks, grade, link length and level of congestion. Transit vehicles are pre-loaded to the highway links.



8.0 Trip Assignment

To achieve travel time convergence between the highway assignment and the demand model, a five loop feedback procedure is applied in SBTAM (note that the option to run in stage or loop mode is also available). The following describes the travel time feedback process:

- Step 1: Auto ownership, trip generation, trip distribution and mode choice are run using the initial speeds coded on the input highway networks. The resulting trip tables for each vehicle class and time period are assigned to the highway networks, which yields the first pass loaded volumes and congested speeds.
- <u>Step 2</u>: Congested speeds are fed back into the demand model (auto ownership, trip generation, etc.) to produce a second set of congested speeds for the A.M. peak and mid-day periods. An averaging process is utilized to smooth the volume variation between the first and second pass (loop) assignments. The resulting averaged speeds are fed back to the demand model, and the process is repeated three more times for a total of five feedback loops.
- <u>Step 3</u>: During the final, 5th loop assignment, all highway assignments are performed: A.M. peak, mid-day, P.M. peak and night time.

#### 8.5 HIGHWAY ASSIGNMENT VALIDATION

The model validation process includes comparison of model estimated traffic volumes for the base year with the traffic counts. This comparison is based upon the volume and counts on screenlines which are imaginary lines drawn across the major streets and freeways in the modeling area. This section describes how the SBTAM highway trip assignment module has been validated to observed conditions.

## 8.5.1 Screenline Setup

As SBTAM is a countywide model focusing on San Bernardino County, all screenlines developed to validate SBTAM are located within San Bernardino County, covering major highway facilities in the county. A total of 32 screenlines were developed, thirteen of them are in the Valley Subregion while nineteen are located in the Mountain/Desert Subregion, which includes 66 freeway, 8 HOV and 284 arterial links. **Figure 8.1** and **Figure 8.2** provide a visual representation of the SBTAM screenlines.

Traffic counts on the screenline links were assembled from various sources including San Bernardino County, cities and Caltrans. In addition, daily traffic counts were collected at 76 locations in San Bernardino County, 49 located in the Valley Subregion and 28 located in the Mountain/Desert Subregion.

## 8.5.2 Screenline Validation Results

**Table 8.2** presents the final screenline analysis results. The maximum desirable deviations were derived from the standard prescribed by Federal Highway Administration and National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) 255 guidelines. Based on the standard, the lower the screenline count volumes, the higher the maximum deviation allowed. The relationship of the maximum allowed deviation and the screenline counts are defined by the curve in **Figure 8.3**. As indicated in **Table 8.2**, all

8.0 Trip Assignment

the screenlines are within the acceptable tolerance range of deviation. The overall screenline daily forecast traffic volumes in the Valley Subregion are 0.6% higher than the total corresponding daily traffic counts, while overall screenline daily forecast traffic volumes are 3.4% lower than the corresponding daily traffic counts in the Mountain/Desert Subregion.

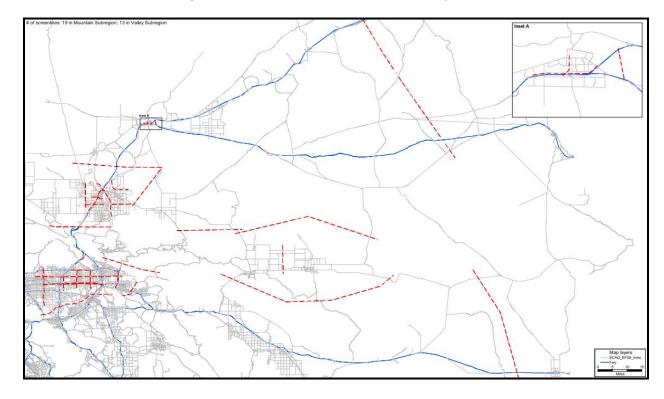
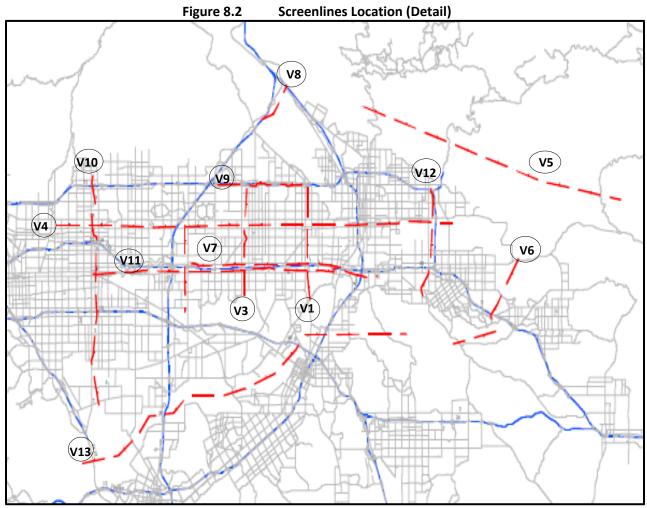
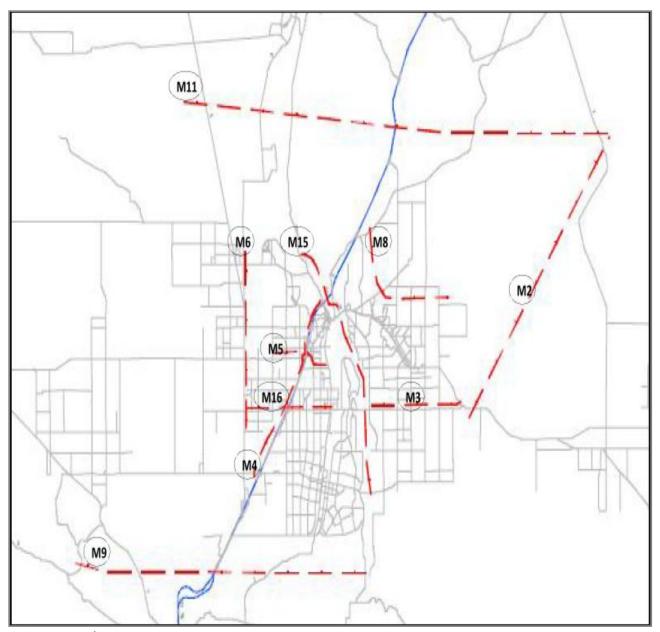


Figure 8.1 Screenlines Location (County-Wide)



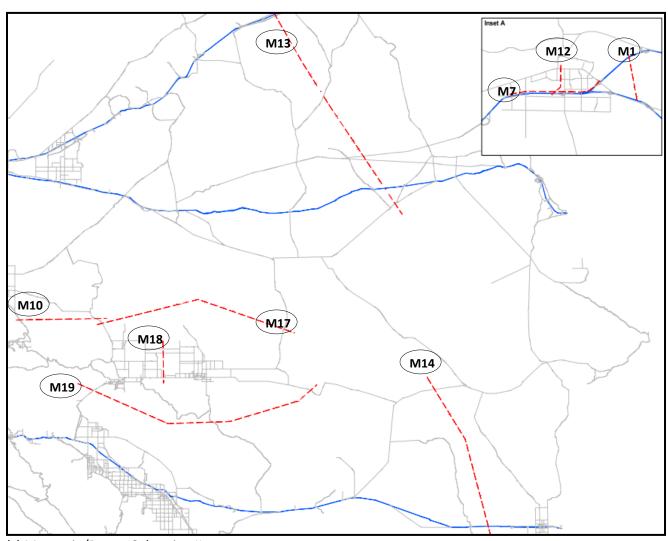


(a) Valley Subregion



(b) Mountain/Desert Subregion I





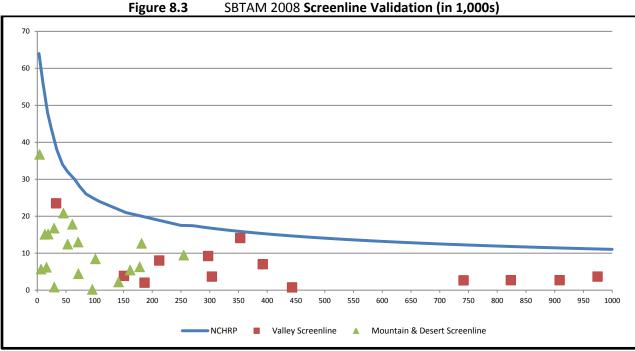
(c) Mountain/Desert Subregion II



Table 8.3 SBTAM 2008 Model Screenline Validation Results

ID VALI	Street Name LEY SUBREGION SCREENLINES	No. of Locations	Daily Traffic Count	Max Desirable Deviation	2008 SBTAM ADT	% Diff (Model - Count)
1	North/South east of Riverside Avenue	17	352,966	15.9%	402,723	14.1%
2	North/South west of Etiwanda Avenue	12	303,769	16.8%	292,596	-3.7%
3	North/South east of Citrus Avenue	17	443,102	14.7%	439,813	-0.7%
4	East/West north of Arrow Highway	62	974,525	11.2%	938,763	-3.7%
5	East/West north of SR-210 at foothills	3	32,900	38.6%	40,627	23.5%
6	North/South west of Yucaipa Blvd	6	186,552	19.8%	182,774	-2.0%
7	East/West north of I-10 between I-15 and I-215	13	297,177	17.0%	324,603	9.2%
8	East/West South of I-215/I-15 Junction	5	212,117	18.9%	229,105	8.0%
9	East/West south of SR-210 between I-15 and I-215	11	150,779	21.2%	144,962	-3.9%
10	North/South east of Euclid Avenue	42	910,127	11.4%	934,611	2.7%
11	East/West south of I-10	27	840,408	11.7%	817,733	-2.7%
12	North/south west of SR-215	14	389,540	15.3%	362,177	-7.0%
13	East/West north of SR-91	22	741,496	12.3%	761,152	2.7%
	VALLEY SUBREGIONL TOTAL		5,835,457		5,871,640	0.6%
MOU	NTAIN SUBREGION SCREENLINES					
1	North/South - South of I-15/Old Highway 58	4	71,672	28.4%	74,844	4.4%
2	North/South - West of SR-247/Barstow Road	2	13,400	53.0%	11,380	-15.1%
3	East/West - North of Bear Valley Road/East of Yates Road	5	61,200	30.7%	50,324	-17.8%
4	North/South - West of I-15	8	161,624	20.7%	152,886	-5.4%
5	East/West - North of Palmdale Road (SR-18)/North of Green Tree	9	178,183	20.1%	167,022	-6.3%
6	North/South - East of US-395	8	52,939	32.0%	59,507	12.4%
7	East/West - North of I-15/East of SR-58	5	45,669	33.6%	36,165	-20.8%
8	East/West - North of Happy Trails Highway (SR-18)	6	19,015	47.3%	16,136	-15.1%
9	East/West - North of Cajon Pass	6	181,524	20.0%	204,454	12.6%
10	East/West - South of SR-247 (Big Bear Area)	2	6,735	59.4%	6,354	-5.7%
11	East/West - North of SR-18/North of Dale Evans Parkway	6	95,866	25.0%	95,710	-0.2%
12	North/South - North of SR-15/West of Bartow Road	4	101,340	24.6%	92,802	-8.4%
13	North/South - North of SR-18/North of Dale Evans Parkway	6	71,217	28.7%	61,970	-13.0%
14	North/South - South of SR-62/West of US Highway 95	3	29,300	41.0%	34,205	16.7%
15	North/South - East of I-15 / North of State Highway 173	6	141,441	21.8%	138,362	-2.2%
16	East/West - East of US Highway 395/North of Bear Valley Road	18	254,881	17.5%	230,809	-9.4%
17	East/West - South of SR-247/East of SR-18	2	4,200	62.9%	5,741	36.7%
18	North/South - East of SR-247/North of 29 Palms Highway	3	16,157	50.0%	15,163	-6.1%
19	East/West - North of I-10/ South of 29 Palms Highway	3	29,699	40.4%	29,464	-0.8%
	MOUNTAIN SUBREGION TOTAL		1,536,062		1,483,300	-3.4%
	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY TOTAL		7,371,519		7,354,940	-0.2%





**Figure 8.3** depicts the deviation of the model volumes from the daily traffic counts. The blue curve line in **Figure 8.3** represents the maximum allowable deviation for traffic count. The model-estimated volume and count pair for each screenline is below the blue curve line, which means all screenlines are within acceptable local and industry standards as prescribed by NCHRP 255 guidelines.

**Table 8.4** summarizes the results of final traffic assignment validation by facility type based on the screenline volume and counts. The comparison shows that model volumes on freeway mix-flow lanes are 6% and 9% higher than daily traffic counts in the Valley Subregion and the Mountain/Desert Subregion, respectively, while the total model volume on HOV facility in the Valley Subregional is 5% lower than daily traffic counts. As shown in **Table 8.4**, the model volumes on the low volume facilities, such as minor arterial and the collectors in both Valley and Mountain/Desert Subregions are generally under-estimated.

**Figure 8.4** presents a scatter plot of screenline directional link volumes between 2008 model volumes and actual traffic counts, and **Table 8.5** presents the percent Root Mean Square Error (PRMSE) between model-estimated volumes and the traffic counts on the screenlines. As shown in **Figure 8.4**, the regression R-square value is 0.955, and the PRMSEs are 27% and 31% in the Valley subregion and the Mountain/Desert Subregion respectively. Overall the model shows good fit with ground counts.



Table 8.4 SBTAM 2008 Screenline Validation Results by Facility Type

Facility Code	Facility Type	Daily Traffic Counts	2008 SBTAM ADT	% Diff (Model - Count)
	VALLEY SUBREGION SCREENLINES			
1	Freeway	3,259,039	3,464,277	6%
2	HOV	80,322	75,934	-5%
3	Divided Expressway/Parkway	95,200	80,931	-15%
4	Principal Arterial	1,063,113	1,085,641	2%
5	Minor Arterial	1,074,326	988,046	-8%
6	Major Collector	251,438	168,955	-33%
7	Minor Collector	12,019	7,856	-35%
	VALLEY SUBREGIONL TOTAL	5,871,640	1%	
	MOUNTAIN SUBREGION SCREENLINES			
1	Freeway	732,728	799,473	9%
4	Principal Arterial	289,585	268,449	-7%
5	Minor Arterial	391,881	333,874	-15%
6	Major Collector	112,468	67,844	-40%
7	Minor Collector	9,400	13,659	45%
	MOUNTAIN SUBREGION TOTAL	1,536,062	1,483,300	-3%

Figure 8.4 SBTAM 2008 Screenline Volume Vs. Counts (in 1,000s)

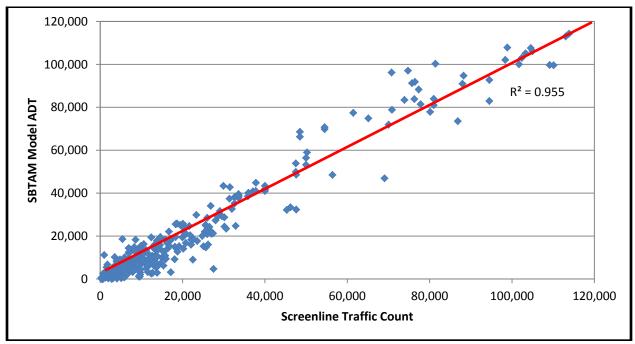




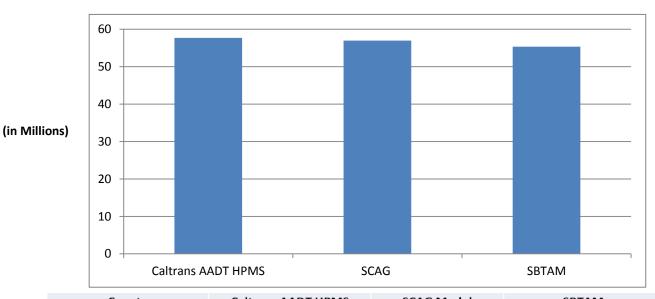
Table 8.5 SBTAM Screenline PRMSE

Subregion	Traffic Counts	SBTAM	PRMSE
Valley	5,835,457	5,871,640	27%
Mountain/Desert	1,536,062	1,483,300	31%

# 8.5.3 Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) Comparison

Figure 8.5 and Figure 8.6 presents the comparison of VMT from SBTAM against the VMTs reported from the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) and the SCAG regional model. SBTAM forecasts 55,336,000 VMT on an average weekday in 2008 within San Bernardino County and 417,630,000 VMT region wide. The VMT estimated from the SBTAM within San Bernardino County is 4.1% lower than HPMS and 2.9% lower than the SCAG regional model, while the region wide VMT is 1.6% lower than HPMS and 1.3% lower than the SCAG regional model. The percentage difference between the Caltrans VMT and SBTAM model VMT is within 5%, the maximum allowable threshold defined as reasonable by SANBAG.

Figure 8.5 SBTAM 2008 San Bernardino County VMT Comparison (in 1,000,000s)



 County
 Caltrans AADT HPMS
 SCAG Model
 SBTAM

 San Bernardino
 57,701,180
 56,967,227
 55,336,315

 compared to HPMS
 -1.3%
 -4.1%

 compared to SCAG
 -2.9%

**SBTAM** 



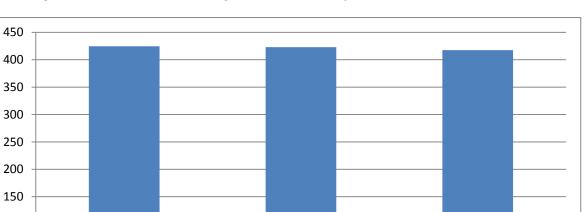


Figure 8.6 SBTAM 2008 Region wide VMT Comparison (in 1,000,000s)

(in Millions)

County	Caltrans AADT HPMS	SCAG Model	SBTAM
Region-wide	424,598,100	422,942,866	417,630,336
compared to HPMS		-0.4%	-1.6%
compared to SCAG			-1.3%

SCAG

Source: SBTAM

Caltrans AADT HPMS

100

50

0



## 9.0 SBTAM 2035 FORECAST

As part of SBTAM development, a future scenario has been prepared and year 2035 forecasts generated using the validated model. The recently developed SCAG 2035 highway network was created as part of its Version 6 (V6) model and includes all highway and transit projects adopted in the 2012 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). As such, the V6 highway network was the basis for the development of the SBTAM 2035 highway network. The alternative used to develop the SBTAM future scenario is the SCAG V6 2035 Plan B scenario, released by SCAG in November 2011, which is the basis for the SCAG 2035 summaries presented in this section.

Consistent with development of the 2008 SBTAM scenario, the 2035 SBTAM scenario can be generated from the SCAG 2035 scenario through application of the Sub-Regional Model Development Tool (SMDT). However, due to differences between the SCAG model versions used in the SCAG 2035 scenario (V6) and the version that the SMDT uses (V5), the SCAG V6 2035 scenario required modification to be consistent with the SCAG V5 framework before applying the SMDT to convert the SCAG scenario to the SBTAM scenario. In this section, details of the modification of the V6 model input files are described in detail.

#### 9.1 OVERVIEW

The SCAG V6 model has significant upgrades compared to the SCAG V5 model, the base model that is used to develop SBTAM. The details of the SCAG V6 model update are described in the SCAG Regional Travel Demand Model and 2008 Model Validation Draft (SCAG, March 2012) with the major updates as follows:

- Zone Structure
  - SCAG V5 model uses Tier 1 zone structure
  - SCAG V6 model uses mixed zone structures
    - Tier 1 zone structure (4,192 zones): Time-of-day and assignment models
    - Tier 2 zone structure (11,350 zones): Skimming, trip generation, distribution and mode choice
- Toll procedure
  - Toll facility coding and toll scheme enhanced by introducing congestion pricing attributes
- Significant enhancement in each model step
  - o Trip Generation, distribution, mode split and assignment

Because the SCAG V6 model applies the Tier 2 zone structure to the skimming, trip generation, distribution and mode choice steps, the input files that employ the Tier 2 structure must be converted back to the Tier 1 structure that is used in the SCAG V5 model. In addition, the input files with Tier 1 structure in SCAG V6 model need to be updated due to the different numbering system used compared



9.0 SBTAM 2035 Forecast

to the numbering system in the SCAG V5 model. **Table 9.1** identifies the files that have been processed to be consistent with the numbering of the Tier 1 structure in the SCAG V5 model.

The parameter files are directly used from the validated version of SBTAM, rather than from the SCAG V6 model, where most of the modeling processes have been modified from the SCAG V5 model. Such parameters include trip rates, friction factor and K-factor files, and the mode split parameter files, etc.

#### 9.2 2035 SOCIOECONOMIC DATA

To develop the SBTAM 2035 socioeconomic data, SANBAG prepared the core socioeconomic variables for each Tier 3 zone within San Bernardino County, including population, households, single family units, multiple family units, retail employment, non-retail employment, and K-12 and college enrollment. The data source and detailed methodology to develop these core variables at the Tier 3 level are consistent with the process prepared for the 2008 scenario.

**Table 9.2** summarizes the core 2035 socioeconomic variables and the growth compared to 2008 data. San Bernardino County, followed by Imperial County and Riverside County, experience significant growth in population, household and employment. **Figure 9.1** and **Figure 9.2** illustrate the growth of the key socioeconomic variables in San Bernardino County and region wide.

#### 9.3 2035 NETWORK

The SCAG V6 2035 Plan B highway and transit networks were reviewed prior to application to the SBTAM framework. The following updates have been performed for both highway and transit networks.

- Highway Network Update
  - Delete all Tier 2 centroid connectors (facility type = 200)
  - Change facility type (from freeway to Principal Arterial) and posted speed (from 70 mph to 55 mph) on US-395 between Adelanto (Purple Sage) and I-15
  - Deactivate truck toll lanes between SR-60 and High Desert Corridor
- Transit Network Update
  - Removed the Sierra BRT service and add BRT service along Euclid as rapid bus mode
  - o Re-create walk connectors from zones to transit stops
  - Change transit modes

The mode split model in the SCAG V5 model has been replaced completely in the SCAG V6 model. The classification of the transit modes has been changed and the transit modes are re-defined. **Table 9.3** defines the transit mode classification and the correspondence between the SCAG V5 and V6 models. The transit modes 6TB and 7BR in the V6 transit network are modified to be 3EX and 6TW, respectively, to fit into the SCAG V5 model and SBTAM framework.



Table 9.1 Input File Update List

Folder	Files	Under V6 T1 structure	Under V6 T2 structure
SED	model sed.bin	X	Structure
Tripgen/Inputs	HH Income to Worker Income.bin	Х	
· -	TAZEQCOUNTY.bin	Х	
Tripdist/Inputs	worker_to_household_income.bin		Х
	AM_Port_Trips.mtx	Х	
	MD_Port_Trips.mtx	Х	
ExHDT/Output	NT_Port_Trips.mtx	Х	
	PM_Port_Trips.mtx	Х	
	FINAL_EI_IE_EE_TRUCKS.mtx	Х	
	IX_Prods.bin	Х	
	XI_Attrs.bin	Х	
	AMXIIX_2.mtx	X	
	PMXIIX_2.mtx	Х	
Fyl N4/Output	MDXIIX_2.mtx	Х	
ExLM/Output	NTXIIX_2.mtx	Х	
	XXAM.mtx	Х	
	XXPM.mtx	Х	
	XXMD.mtx	Х	
	XXNT.mtx	X	
Truck/Input	MODEL35_T1_TRUCK_TODb_101811.bin	Х	
	am_airtrips.mtx	Х	
	pm_airtrips.mtx	Х	
	md_airtrips.mtx	Х	
ODTable /Immute	nt_airtrips.mtx	Х	
ODTable/Inputs	AM_air_truck_trips.mtx	Х	
	PM_air_truck_trips.mtx	Х	
	MD_air_truck_trips.mtx	Х	
	NT_air_truck_trips.mtx	X	



9.0 SBTAM 2035 Forecast

Table 9.2 2035 SBTAM Socioeconomic Growth in San Bernardino County

		Population		House							Employment		Enrollment	
County	Residents	Total	Resident Workers	Below 25k	25k - 50k	50k-100k	100k Over	Total	HH Size	Retail	Non- Retail	Total	K-12	College/ University
county	residents	Total	Workers	LJK	ESK SOK	2035		rotar	3120	rictan	recuir	10141	K IL	Omversity
Imperial	274,855	288,178	112,293	44,229	23,790	18,651	4,090	90,760	3.03	14,155	106,902	121,057	52,729	16,019
Los Angeles	11,155,439	11,345,266	4,640,164	1,266,409	1,075,340	1,012,716	494,973	3,849,438	2.90	482,320	4,339,464	4,821,784	2,129,396	730,379
Orange	3,369,952	3,417,866	1,514,713	243,557	290,130	362,404	227,412	1,123,503	3.00	177,698	1,601,272	1,778,970	581,689	230,735
Riverside	3,343,718	3,380,860	1,288,412	331,559	315,998	325,076	118,907	1,091,540	3.06	142,280	1,094,510	1,236,790	668,932	167,300
San Bernardino	2,685,255	2,749,810	1,052,729	249,137	255,921	256,355	85,992	847,405	3.17	102,699	956,630	1,059,329	568,079	110,756
Ventura	943,151	958,684	430,755	69,031	79,740	109,451	60,154	318,376	2.96	47,478	365,781	413,259	175,646	63,595
Total	21,772,370	22,140,664	9,039,066	2,203,922	2,040,919	2,084,653	991,528	7,321,022	2.97	966,630	8,464,559	9,431,189	4,176,471	1,318,784
						2008	3							
Imperial	149,905	161,607	65,845	22,365	12,137	9,693	2,216	46,411	3.23	8,163	53,341	61,504	37,962	11,234
Los Angeles	9,587,367	9,766,948	3,987,341	1,046,370	887,655	835,448	407,498	3,176,969	3.02	443,961	3,892,080	4,336,041	1,991,198	730,381
Orange	2,934,626	2,978,605	1,443,716	210,272	251,818	314,801	197,092	973,984	3.01	165,781	1,458,280	1,624,061	575,658	230,736
Riverside	2,006,410	2,041,726	798,560	195,224	186,981	192,429	70,555	645,188	3.11	90,731	573,259	663,990	434,335	107,644
San Bernardino	1,956,361	1,990,316	749,548	177,184	179,306	177,398	54,915	588,802	3.32	89,651	610,982	700,633	461,986	78,546
Ventura	783,218	797,107	366,968	55,362	64,274	88,501	49,114	257,251	3.04	40,488	307,189	347,677	164,848	52,495
Total	17,417,887	17,736,309	7,411,977	1,706,777	1,582,170	1,618,270	781,390	5,688,605	3.06	838,775	6,895,131	7,733,906	3,665,987	1,211,036
						% Growth fro	om 2008							
Imperial	83%	78%	71%	98%	96%	92%	85%	96%	-6%	73%	100%	97%	39%	43%
Los Angeles	16%	16%	16%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	-4%	9%	11%	11%	7%	0%
Orange	15%	15%	5%	16%	15%	15%	15%	15%	0%	7%	10%	10%	1%	0%
Riverside	67%	66%	61%	70%	69%	69%	69%	69%	-2%	57%	91%	86%	54%	55%
San Bernardino	37%	38%	40%	41%	43%	45%	57%	44%	-5%	15%	57%	51%	23%	41%
Ventura	20%	20%	17%	25%	24%	24%	22%	24%	-3%	17%	19%	19%	7%	21%
Total	25%	25%	22%	29%	29%	29%	27%	29%	-3%	15%	23%	22%	14%	9%



3,000,000 2,500,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 500,000 POP HH K12 COLLEGE Total Employment

Figure 9.1 San Bernardino County Key Socioeconomic Data Growth

SEDPopulationHouseholdK12CollegeEmploymentSB County Growth%38.2%43.9%23.0%41.0%51.2%

Source: SBTAM 2035

25,000,000 20,000,000 15,000,000 5,000,000 POP HH K12 COLLEGE Total Employment

Figure 9.2 Region Wide Key Socioeconomic Data Growth

SED	Population	Household	K12	College	Employment
Region wide Growth %	24.8%	28.7%	13.9%	8.9%	21.9%



Table 9.3 SCAG Model Transit Modes Classification and Correspondence

SO	CAG V5 M	odel	SC	CAG V6 M	odel
Mode	Mode	Notes	Mode	Mode	Notes
1CR	10		1CR	10	
2LR	13		2LR	13	
3EX	14		3EX	14	
4RB	22		4RB	22	
5LB	11		5LB	11	
6TW	30	Metro Orange Line	6ТВ	30	
					Metro Orange
			7BR	31	Line
			HSR	21	

Source: SCAG Version 5 and Version 6 Models

In addition to the network updates, a major update has applied to the toll facilities in the 2035 highway network. In the SCAG V6 model, the toll procedures including the toll coding convention in the highway network have been changed substantially. To fit into the SCAG V5 and SBTAM framework, the toll coding in the V6 2035 highway network was modified accordingly. Once all the inputs were revised to be consistent with SCAG V5 model framework, the 2035 scenario was converted to SBTAM through application of the SMDT, while carrying over the model parameters from the validated SBTAM.

As noted, the toll procedure in the SCAG V6 model has been substantially changed from V5 and more sophisticated toll scheme options are implemented which resulted in inconsistencies in SBTAM. Both per-mile and fixed toll schemes have been applied to V6, while only the fixed toll scheme applied to the V5 model. The new V6 toll features were desirable to incorporate into SBTAM to provide the flexibility and improve the functionality for toll forecasting. As a result, a methodology was developed and implemented to incorporate the new toll schemes into SBTAM through the revised coding convention for toll facilities in the highway network.

Due to the revised coding conventions in V6 for toll facilities, it was not possible to incorporate the toll coding and toll attributes directly from the SCAG V6 model into SBTAM without affecting the model stream and validated results. **Figure 9.3** presents the toll facility coding convention in the SCAG V5 and V6 models. Each toll link in the SCAG V6 highway network is associated with tolls by time period and direction based on the latest SCAG congestion pricing study, unlike in SCAG v5 networks where only the highway links representing the toll entrance/booth have tolls and the toll links are duplicated with each link representing a vehicle class (such as drive alone and shared ride). **Figure 9.4** illustrates the distribution of the toll facility in 2008 and 2035. As indicated in **Figure 9.4**, the toll system has been widely implemented and becomes a major travel mode in the Southern California region in 2035.

Another major difference in toll in the SCAG 2035 scenario is that the 2035 V6 highway network has differentiated the High-Occupancy Toll (HOT) facility from the regular toll facility by an indicator "Toll\_flag" (i.e., 1: regular toll links; 2: HOT lane). **Table 9.4** lists key toll-related variables in both SCAG

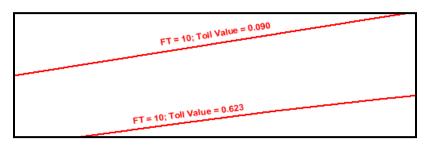


model versions. In the SCAG V6 model, after the tolls are calculated based upon different toll schemes and stored in the toll fields (e.g., AB\_TollV\_AM, AB\_TollV\_MD) by time period and direction, the tolls are further adjusted to reflect the cost effects in the cost fields (e.g., AB\_AM\_DA\_LINKCOST, AB\_AM\_SR2\_LINKCOST) differentiated by vehicle class, e.g., drive alone (DA), shared ride 2 (SR2), shared ride 3+ (SR3+) as documented in **Table 9.4**. These cost fields are applied when assigning the trips to the highway network. Compared to the SCAG V6 model, the toll fields exist in the SCAG V5 model while the cost fields do not exist.

Figure 9.3 Comparison of Toll Coding Convention



(a) SCAG V5 Model and SBTAM



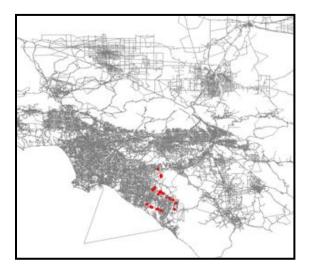
(b) SCAG V6 Model

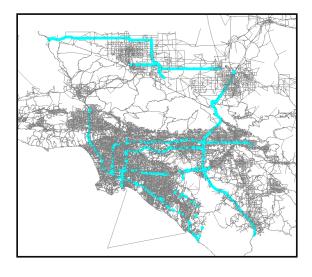
To address the inconsistency in toll procedures between the SCAG V5 and V6 models, a methodology was developed to approximate the V6 toll procedure by modifying the toll coding and recalculating toll values in the V6 2035 highway network. As shown in the **Table 9.4**, the tolls are calculated to reflect the cost effects by vehicle class which is absent from SCAG V5 model. The toll links in the V6 highway network were re-coded to have one toll link for each vehicle class with corresponding toll values to reflect cost.

No additional fields in the highway link layer can be recognized by SBTAM except the existing toll fields representing the tolls charged by using the link. The existing toll fields are set up in such a way that they are only differentiated by time period and direction but not by vehicle occupancy. Therefore, to implement the new tolls calculated for each of the vehicle classes, the current highway network was revised by duplication of toll links, each representing one vehicle class.



Figure 9.4 Facilities with Valid Tolls in SBTAM 2008 and SCAG 2035 Highway Networks





(a) SBTAM 2008

(b) SCAG V6 2035

To avoid duplication of capacity on toll facilities, the process to duplicate the toll links is designed as depicted in **Figure 9.5**. A toll link is first split into two links with the split node located at approximately 90% of the link length. Therefore, the long portion of the link has 90% of the original link length, while the short portion has only 10% of the original link length. The short portion of the link is then duplicated for SR2 and SR3+, respectively.

Since the duplication only occurs on the short portion of toll links, both DA and SR traffic volumes still need to traverse the long portion of the links, therefore the congestion level can be correctly evaluated based on the long portion of toll links. Even though the tolls or the cost effects of tolls are for the use of the entire length of toll links, they will only be applied to the short portion of the toll link and its duplicated links, while the tolls on the long portion of the links are reset to 0 to avoid double counting. This coding method is similar to the coding in SBTAM 2008 highway network except it occurs at each toll link rather than just at the toll entrances as in the 2008 network.



Table 9.4 Comparison of Key Toll Variables between SCAG V5 and V6 Models

SCAG V5 Model		SCAG V6 Model						
TOLL_FLAG		TOLL_FLAG						
AB TOLLV AM	AB TOLLV AM AB TOLLV PM							
AB TOLLV PM								
AB TOLLV MD		AB TOLLV MD						
AB TOLLV EVE		AB TOLLV EVE						
AB TOLLV NT		AB TOLLV NT						
BA TOLLV AM		BA TOLLV AM						
BA TOLLV PM		BA TOLLV PM						
BA TOLLV MD		BA TOLLV MD						
BA TOLLV EVE		BA TOLLV EVE						
BA TOLLV NT		BA TOLLV NT						
	AB_AM_DA_LINKCOST	AB_AM_SR3_LINKCOST	AB_AM_MT_LINKCOST					
	BA_AM_DA_LINKCOST	BA_AM_SR3_LINKCOST	BA_AM_MT_LINKCOST					
	AB_PM_DA_LINKCOST	AB_PM_SR3_LINKCOST	AB_PM_MT_LINKCOST					
	BA_PM_DA_LINKCOST	BA_PM_SR3_LINKCOST	BA_PM_MT_LINKCOST					
	AB_MD_DA_LINKCOST	AB_MD_SR3_LINKCOST	AB_MD_MT_LINKCOST					
	BA_MD_DA_LINKCOST	BA_MD_SR3_LINKCOST	BA_MD_MT_LINKCOST					
	AB_EVE_DA_LINKCOST	AB_EVE_SR3_LINKCOST	AB_EVE_MT_LINKCOST					
	BA_EVE_DA_LINKCOST	BA_EVE_SR3_LINKCOST	BA_EVE_MT_LINKCOST					
	AB_NT_DA_LINKCOST	AB_NT_SR3_LINKCOST	AB_NT_MT_LINKCOST					
N/A	BA_NT_DA_LINKCOST	BA_NT_SR3_LINKCOST	BA_NT_MT_LINKCOST					
N/A	AB_AM_SR2_LINKCOST	AB_AM_LT_LINKCOST	AB_AM_HT_LINKCOST					
	BA_AM_SR2_LINKCOST	BA_AM_LT_LINKCOST	BA_AM_HT_LINKCOST					
	AB_PM_SR2_LINKCOST	AB_PM_LT_LINKCOST	AB_PM_HT_LINKCOST					
	BA_PM_SR2_LINKCOST	BA_PM_LT_LINKCOST	BA_PM_HT_LINKCOST					
	AB_MD_SR2_LINKCOST	AB_MD_LT_LINKCOST	AB_MD_HT_LINKCOST					
	BA_MD_SR2_LINKCOST	BA_MD_LT_LINKCOST	BA_MD_HT_LINKCOST					
	AB_EVE_SR2_LINKCOST	AB_EVE_LT_LINKCOST	AB_EVE_HT_LINKCOST					
	BA_EVE_SR2_LINKCOST	BA_EVE_LT_LINKCOST	BA_EVE_HT_INKCOST					
	AB_NT_SR2_LINKCOST	AB_NT_LT_LINKCOST	AB_NT_HT_LINKCOST					
	BA_NT_SR2_LINKCOST	BA_NT_LT_LINKCOST	BA_NT_HT_LINKCOST					



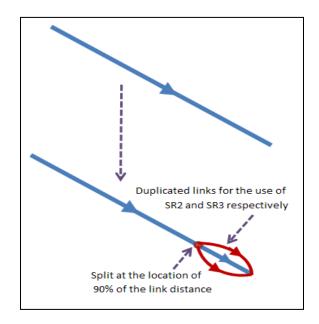


Figure 9.5 Illustration of Toll Link Split and Duplication

In the SCAG V6 model, the tolls are based on different toll schemes and the cost effects of the tolls are calculated and used in the highway assignment. The tolls based on different toll schemes can be directly copied from the SCAG V6 model into the SCAG V5 highway network. The cost effects of tolls can be incorporated by further updating the toll fields, based on the following formula:

- 1. For TOLL\_FLAG = 1, tolls are assessed an additional VOT factor of 0.65 for DA, 0.85 for SR2, and no change for SR3+:
  - For DA: new toll = original toll/0.65
  - For SR2: new toll = original toll/0.85
  - For SR3+: new toll = original toll
- 2. For TOLL\_FLAG = 2, links are assessed an additional 50 cent per mile penalty and then multiplied by the length of the link for DA in addition to a VOT factor (0.65) while for SR the tolls do not change:
  - For DA: new toll = Original toll / 0.65 + 0.5\*Length\*24.27/60
     where 24.27 is the "distance cost factor" from SCAG v6 model to convert time into cost, essentially the value of time (\$/hr)
  - For both SR2 and SR3+: new toll = original toll

**Table 9.5** defines the setup of key variables for the original and duplicated toll links by facility type for both regular toll facilities and HOT facilities. As shown in **Table 9.5**, regular toll facilities include freeways and ramps, HOV facilities, Expressways/Parkways, Principal Arterials and truck lanes while HOT facilities include freeways, HOV facilities and ramps. As HOV-only facilities cannot be used by DA vehicles, no



duplication is required for the DA class but is required for the SR3+ class. For truck-only facilities, no duplication is required as the toll costs are not differentiated by vehicle class.

For toll facilities other than HOV or Truck-only lanes, the corresponding HOV facility types are applied, e.g., for freeway, the corresponding HOV lane is coded with facility type 20 and 21 for SR2 and SR3+, respectively; while for ramps, the corresponding HOV facility type codes are 22 and 21. For those duplicated links, the speed, capacity and VDF parameters will be based on the corresponding HOV facility types. However, for toll links with no corresponding HOV facility types defined, i.e., facility types 31, 32 and 40 (mostly on the High Desert Corridor), new HOV facility types are defined. In the SCAG model, facility types between 20 and 29 are reserved for HOV only, whereas facility types 26, 27 and 28 are not specifically defined. To ensure that the duplicated links will maintain the same speed, capacity and VDF parameter as the original links, new facility types 26, 27 and 28 have been defined and the corresponding entries of these facility types to the speed, capacity and VDF look-up tables added. These new entries are consistent with the records for the corresponding original facility types. In regards to links duplicated for SR3+ only, facility type 21 is required since the model recognizes facility type 21 as SR3+ only.

Table 9.5 Comparison of Key Toll Variables between SCAG Model V5 and V6

TallFloo	Origi	nal Link	Duplicate Links		
Toll Flag	Facility Type	Toll Value Facility Type		Toll Value	
	10	TOLL/0.65	20	TOLL/0.85	
	Freeway	TOLL/0.05	21	TOLL	
	20 HOV-only	TOLL/0.85	21	TOLL	
	31,32	TOLL /0.65	26,27	TOLL/0.85	
1: Regular Toll	Expressway/Parkway	TOLL/0.65	21	TOLL	
1. Regulai Toli	40	TOLL/0.65	28	TOLL/0.85	
	Principal Arterial	TOLL/0.05	21	TOLL	
	80,81,82 Ramp	TOLL/0.65	22	TOLL/0.85	
	60,61,62 Namp	1011/0.03	21	TOLL	
	89,90 Truck-only	TOLL/0.65	No duplication		
	10	TOLL / 0.65 +	20	TOLL	
	Freeway	0.5*Length*24.27/60	21	TOLL	
2: HOT	20,22 HOV-only	TOLL	21	TOLL	
	80,81,82	TOLL / 0.65 +	22	TOLL	
	Ramp	0.5*Length*24.27/60	21	TOLL	

The methodology has been automated and implemented to modify the toll coding in the highway network. The detailed steps for the toll facility update and implementation are described as follows:



Step 1: Copy the values in the toll fields (e.g., [AB TollV AM], [BA TollV AM], [AB TollV MD], etc.) from the SCAG Plan B working highway network to the SBTAM input highway network (in v6).

Step 2: Re-calculate the tolls for different vehicle occupancies for each toll link as follows:

```
a. If Toll_flag=1, then AB_TOLLV_AM_DA= AB_TOLLV_AM/0.65

AB_TOLLV_PM_DA= AB_TOLLV_PM /0.65

...... (for all the time periods and both direction)

AB_TOLLV_AM_HOV= AB_TOLLV_AM /0.85

AB_TOLLV_PM_ HOV = AB_TOLLV_PM /0.85
```

..... (for all the time periods and both direction)

```
b. If Toll_flag=2, then AB_TOLLV_AM_DA= AB_TOLLV_AM /0.65 + 0.5 * Length * 24.27/60

AB_TOLLV_PM_DA= AB_TOLLV_PM /0.65 + 0.5 * Length * 24.27/60

...... (for all the time periods and both direction)

AB_TOLLV_AM_HOV= AB_TOLLV_AM

AB_TOLLV_PM_ HOV = AB_TOLLV_PM

...... (for all the time periods and both direction)
```

Step 3: Toll link split excluding truck-only facilities

- a. Choose all toll links except truck-only facilities
- b. Find the coordinate on each toll link at the location with 90% of the link distance and split the toll link at this coordinate

Step 4: Duplicate the short portion of the toll links for SR2 and SR3+, respectively, or just for SR3+ for HOV only links. A couple of indicators can be used to identify the toll link after split and duplication.

```
NewSplit=1 & Dup toll=0: the long portion of a toll link excluding HOV and truck-only links
```

NewSplit=1 & Dup\_toll=1: the long portion of a toll link for HOV links only

NewSplit=2 & Dup\_toll=0: the short portion of a toll link that will be duplicated

NewSplit=2 & Dup\_toll=1: the duplicated link of the short portion for SR2, or

the short portion of a toll link for HOV only that will be duplicated

NewSplit=2 & Dup\_toll=2: the duplicated link of the short portion for SR3+

Step 5: Reset the toll values and facility types of the split toll links and the duplicated links.

- a. The tolls of the long portion of toll links are reset to be 0.
- b. The tolls of the short portion of toll links equal the new tolls calculated for DA only:

For duplicated links, the facility type and toll values will be set up for SR2 and SR3+ respectively, as shown in **Table 9.5**. The methodology described above resolves the lack of the flexibility in SBTAM to model toll facilities by vehicle class and toll facility type. The resulting highway network facilitates future subregional toll-related studies, such as the study of network impact and induced travel demand by incorporating new toll facilities or the impact of implementation of different toll schemes.



It should be noted that the implementation of this methodology cannot fully replicate the toll capability in the SCAG V6 model. In addition, as the tolls apply to all toll facilities in 2035 rather than only a few selected locations (such as toll booths) as in the SBTAM 2008 scenario, the accumulated tolls along the path, as a result, may over-estimate the impact of tolls on the overall cost of a toll path, potentially resulting in an under-estimation of the volume on toll facilities. Further adjustment of toll-related parameters or coefficients may be required when forecasting toll volume for the future scenario, as discussed in the following section.

#### 9.4 2035 FORECAST

The SCAG V5 2035 scenario was generated after updating the required SCAG V6 model inputs to be consistent with the SCAG V5 model framework. The SCAG V5 2035 scenario was further converted through application of the SMDT to create the SBTAM 2035 base scenario. The resulting SBTAM 2035 scenario, with the most recent 2035 updates including all the highway and transit projects adopted in the 2012 RTP, has been run and the results are summarized and discussed in this section.

### 9.4.1 County to County Trip Growth

With the population, household and employment growth in San Bernardino County, the overall trips from or to the county increase accordingly. As documented in **Table 9.6**, the trips produced in or attracted to San Bernardino County increase by 39% and 36%, respectively. The trips made within San Bernardino County increase by approximately 1.86 million. Among all the counties in the modeling region, trips to Riverside County have the highest growth rate (83%) while the trips from Imperial County have the highest growth rate (88%).

#### 9.4.2 Person Trip Growth by Travel Mode

The growth of person trips by travel mode is summarized in **Table 9.7** for the San Bernardino County subareas. The growth rates for production trips are slightly higher than the growth rates for attraction trips for the Valley and Mountain/Desert subareas for motorized travel modes. The Mountain/Desert subarea has a higher growth rate than the Valley subarea.



Table 9.6 SBTAM County-to-County Growth – 2035 vs. 2008

From		То	Growth	Growth Rate
	Imperial		73	2%
9	Los Ange	eles	204,849	36%
rdii	Orange		103,761	55%
Bernardino	Riverside	9	316,832	83%
n Bé	San Berr	nardino	1,861,974	35%
San	Ventura		5,769	49%
	TC	OTAL	2,493,258	39%
From				
Fro	m	То	Growth	<b>Growth Rate</b>
Fro Imperial	m	То	Growth 1,548	Growth Rate 88%
Imperial			1,548	88%
Imperial Los Angele			1,548 131,007	88% 29%
Imperial Los Angele Orange	es	Bernardino	1,548 131,007 33,728	88% 29% 31%
Imperial Los Angele Orange Riverside	es		1,548 131,007 33,728 253,924	88% 29% 31% 53%

Source: SBTAM 2035

Table 9.7 SBTAM Person Trip Growth by Travel Mode – 2035 vs. 2008

Time	Mada	Productio	n Growth %	Attraction Growth %		
Period	Mode	Valley	Mountain/Desert	Valley	Mountain/Desert	
	DA	40%	56%	40%	54%	
	SR2	30%	45%	29%	43%	
Peak	SR3	34%	50%	30%	43%	
Реак	Non-Motorized	34%	59%	47%	62%	
	Transit	19%	25%	19%	30%	
	TOTAL PEAK	34%	51%	33%	47%	
	DA	39%	52%	38%	50%	
	SR2	34%	46%	30%	43%	
Off-Peak	SR3	37%	50%	30%	41%	
OII-Peak	Non-Motorized	36%	64%	51%	67%	
	Transit	23%	24%	24%	30%	
	TOTAL OFF-PEAK	36%	50%	33%	46%	
	DA	39%	54%	39%	52%	
	SR2	32%	46%	30%	43%	
Daile	SR3	36%	50%	30%	42%	
Daily	Non-Motorized	35%	61%	49%	64%	
	Transit	20%	25%	20%	30%	
	TOTAL DAILY	35%	50%	33%	47%	



#### 9.4.3 Corridor Volume Growth

The growth in volume is calculated for the corridors identified by the screenlines used in the 2008 validation. **Table 9.7** and **Table 9.8** summarize the corridor volume growth for the Valley and Mountain/Desert subareas. The growth in traffic volumes ranges from 25% to 107% in the Valley and 8% to 84% in the Mountain/Desert. Overall, the volume increases by 43% across all Valley screenlines and by 51% across all Mountain/Desert screenlines.

Table 9.7 SBTAM Daily Corridor Volume Growth in the Valley Subarea – 2035 vs. 2008

Screenline ID	Screenline Street Name	2008	2035	Percent Growth
1	North/South east of Riverside Avenue	402,723	569,276	41%
2	North/South west of Etiwanda Avenue	292,596	393,118	34%
3	North/South east of Citrus Avenue	439,813	608,742	38%
4	East/West north of Arrow Highway	938,763	1,309,273	39%
5	East/West north of SR-210 at Foothills	40,627	83,951	107%
6	North/South west of Yucaipa Blvd	182,774	268,842	47%
7	East/West north of I-10 between I-15 and I-215	324,603	429,268	32%
8	East/West South of I-215/I-15 Junction	229,105	360,541	57%
9	East/West south of SR-210 between I-15 and I-215	144,962	181,800	25%
10	(SCAG SCREENLINE 6): North/South east of Euclid Avenue	934,611	1,298,147	39%
11	(SCAG SCREENLINE 7): East/West south of I-10	817,733	1,168,966	43%
12	(SCAG SCREENLINE 9): North/South west of SR-215	362,177	527,991	46%
13	(SCAG SCREENLINE 30): East/West north of SR-91	761,152	1,182,027	55%
VALLEY SUBAF	REA TOTAL	5,871,640	8,381,942	43%

Source: SBTAM 2035

The corridor link forecast volumes have been summarized by facility type in **Table 9.9**. It should be noted that the facility types that the volumes are categorized by represent the facility types defined in the 2008 highway network for consistency purposes as the facility types of some links have been changed in the 2035 highway network due to proposed highway improvement projects between 2008 and 2035. The volumes increase for most of the facility types with the exception HOV facilities since many of these links become Express Lanes in the 2035 network (i.e. I-10 Express Lanes). As previously indicated, the toll coding in the SCAG V6 model may over-estimate the impact of tolls on the overall cost of a toll path under the current toll procedure in SBTAM, therefore the potential exists for underestimation of the volume on toll facilities. Total volume in San Bernardino County increases in comparison to the SCAG model forecast volumes. This is an expected result due to the disaggregation of San Bernardino County traffic analysis zones and the refined detail throughout the county.



Table 9.8 Corridor Screenline Volume Growth in the Mountain/Desert Subarea – 2035 vs. 2008

Screenline ID	Screenline Street Name	2008	2035	Percent Growth
1	North/South - South of I-15/Old Highway 58	74,844	111,634	49%
2	North/South - West of SR-247/Barstow Road	11,380	17,885	57%
3	East/West - North of Bear Valley Road/East of Yates Road	50,324	56,625	13%
4	North/South - West of I-15	152,886	217,383	42%
5	East/West - North of Palmdale Road (SR-18)/North of Green Tree Boulevard	167,022	263,784	58%
6	North/South - East of US-395	59,507	109,373	84%
7	East/West - North of I-15/East of SR-58	36,165	43,809	21%
8	East/West - North of Happy Trails Highway (SR-18)	16,136	28,497	77%
9	(SCAG Screenline 13): East/West - North of Cajon Pass	204,454	338,181	65%
10	(SCAG Screenline 13): East/West - South of SR-247 (Big Bear Area)	6,354	6,853	8%
11	(SCAG Screenline 20): East/West - North of SR-18/North of Dale Evans Parkway	95,710	161,142	68%
12	North/South - North of SR-15/West of Bartow Road	92,802	135,896	46%
13	(SCAG Screenline 31): North/South - North of SR-18/North of Dale Evans Parkway	61,970	95,270	54%
14	(SCAG Screenline 32): North/South - South of SR-62/West of US Highway 95	34,205	59,709	75%
15	(SCAG Screenline 34): North/South - East of I-15 / North of State Highway 173	138,362	216,571	57%
16	East/West - East of US Highway 395/North of Bear Valley Road	230,809	312,897	36%
17	(Part of SCAG Screenline 13): East/West - South of SR-247/East of SR-18	5,741	7,706	34%
18	North/South - East of SR-247/North of 29 Palms Highway	15,163	17,005	12%
19	East/West - North of I-10/ South of 29 Palms Highway	29,464	39,261	33%
MOUNTAIN	N SUBAREA TOTAL	1,483,300	2,239,479	51%

Source: SBTAM 2035

Based on the understanding of the toll procedure in SBTAM, the cost effect of tolls can be effectively affected by changing the value of the variable 'CToll' which effectively converts time to cost. 'CToll' is the coefficient variable directly inherited from the SCAG TRANPLAN model and the value has been maintained at 3.0. Lowering the 'CToll' value reduces the toll impact on the overall cost and thus increases forecast volume on toll links.

SBTAM 2035 runs were performed to examine the sensitivity of toll forecast volumes on different 'CToll' values. **Table 9.9** includes the results of two sensitivity tests for 'CToll' equal to 0.3 and 0.1 which are more in line with the traditional application of the 'CToll' variable in travel demand models. The 2035 run with 'CToll' assumed at 0.3 reveals a minor influence on forecast volumes by facility type compared to the 2035 run without changing the 'CToll' value. The adjustment of the 'CToll' value from 3.0 to 0.3 does not reveal a significant degree of sensitivity while the adjustment from 0.3 to 0.1 reveals a significant shift in behavior due to the small adjustment to the 'CToll' value. Once the 'CToll' value



exceeds a certain value, the sensitivity to toll cost is lost which is what the original test supported. The larger shift in forecast volumes with the slight change from 0.3 to 0.1 is reasonable as typical 'CToll' values fall within this range.

From the above observations, the toll volumes shift from being potentially underestimated due to insensitivity to a high 'CToll' value to being potentially overestimated with lower 'CToll' values. Based on the results from the sensitivity runs, the recommended range of 'CToll' values for SBTAM application should range from 0.1 to 0.3 to generate reasonable toll volumes on toll facilities throughout San Bernardino County.

**Figure 9.6** and **Figure 9.7** present the growth in forecast traffic volumes from 2008 to 2035 in the Valley and Mountain/Desert subareas. As expected, the forecast volume grows throughout the county with the freeways experiencing the greatest level of growth in volume. A small set of local highway facilities do experience negative growth in SBTAM due in large part to changing paths as a result of shifting travel demands, highway system improvements and congestion levels experienced in 2008 and 2035. Consistent with volume increases, VMT grows by 29% throughout San Bernardino County and 21% region wide from 2008 to 2035.

#### 9.5 2035 FORECAST SUMMARY

Due to the different SCAG model versions used to develop SBTAM, SCAG V5 model for 2008 and the SCAG V5 and V6 models for 2035, various model input files required updates to be consistent with the SCAG V5 model framework from which SBTAM was developed. The most significant update was incorporation of toll coding refinements to take advantage of the sophisticated and flexible toll scheme implemented in the SCAG V6 model. A methodology was designed and implemented to incorporate the new toll schemes into SBTAM through the revised coding convention of toll facilities in the highway network to provide the flexibility and functionality for future toll studies.

Although the different toll schemes have been implemented through the network coding, sensitivity tests revealed that additional adjustments to toll parameters may be required to obtain reasonable toll forecast volumes. Sensitivity tests revealed that adjustment of the 'CToll' value from 3.0 to a range between 0.1 and 0.3 would potential result in more reasonable toll forecast volumes.

The SBTAM 2035 results reveal reasonable growth in travel from 2008 to 2035. San Bernardino County trips increase by approximately 35%. Mountain/Desert Subarea trips grow at a higher rate than Valley Subarea trips. The resulting corridor volume growth aligns with the auto trip increases in the Valley and Mountain/Desert Subareas. San Bernardino County 2035 VMT increases by 29%, consistent with trip growth rates.



9.0 SBTAM 2035 Forecast

Table 9.9 SBTAM Corridor Volume Growth by Facility Type – 2035 Vs. 2008

				5 SBTAM oll = 3.0)		2035 SE	BTAM - Adji CTol	usted CToll R l=0.3)	un #1	2035 SB	TAM - Adjı (CToll	isted CToll Ri =0.1)	un #2
2008 Facility Type	2008 SBTAM ADT	2035 SCAG V6 Plan B Model ADT	ADT	% Growth	% Diff (SBTAM - SCAG)	ADT	% Growth	% Diff (SBTAM - SCAG)	% Diff (Adjusted CToll - Original)	ADT	% Growth	% Diff (SBTAM - SCAG)	% Diff (Adjusted CToll - Original)
					Valley	Subarea							
Freeway	3,464,277	3,593,000	4,725,745	36%	32%	4,729,155	37%	32%	0%	4,048,888	17%	13%	-14%
HOV	75,934	237,842	149,000	96%	-37%	170,652	125%	-28%	15%	265,189	249%	11%	78%
Expressway/Parkway	80,931	148,209	166,171	105%	12%	176,893	119%	19%	6%	171,648	112%	16%	3%
Principal Arterial	1,085,641	1,420,057	1,531,263	41%	8%	1,491,554	37%	5%	-3%	1,545,733	42%	9%	1%
Minor Arterial	988,046	1,521,118	1,509,002	53%	-1%	1,452,832	47%	-4%	-4%	1,526,460	54%	0%	1%
Major Collector	168,955	241,114	290,047	72%	20%	276,871	64%	15%	-5%	284,355	68%	18%	-2%
Minor Collector	7,856	1,360	10,713	36%	688%	10,544	34%	675%	-2%	11,036	40%	711%	3%
Valley Subarea Total	5,871,640	7,162,700	8,381,942	43%	17%	8,308,501	42%	16%	-1%	7,853,310	34%	10%	-6%
				ı	Mountain/D	esert Subarea							
Freeway	799,473	983,489	1,250,091	56%	27%	1,217,706	52%	24%	-3%	1,107,207	38%	13%	-11%
HOV	0	29,255	25,571	NA	-13%	28,911	NA	-1%	13%	36,194	NA	24%	42%
Principal Arterial	268,449	279,059	349,637	30%	25%	340,532	27%	22%	-3%	342,095	27%	23%	-2%
Minor Arterial	333,874	442,713	504,153	51%	14%	500,203	50%	13%	-1%	506,241	52%	14%	0%
Major Collector	67,844	105,643	90,395	33%	-14%	89,693	32%	-15%	-1%	93,371	38%	-12%	3%
Minor Collector	13,659	7,879	19,545	43%	148%	19,413	42%	146%	-1%	19,347	42%	146%	-1%
Mountain/Desert Subarea Total	1,483,300	1,848,038	2,239,391	51%	21%	2,196,457	48%	19%	-2%	2,104,455	42%	14%	-6%



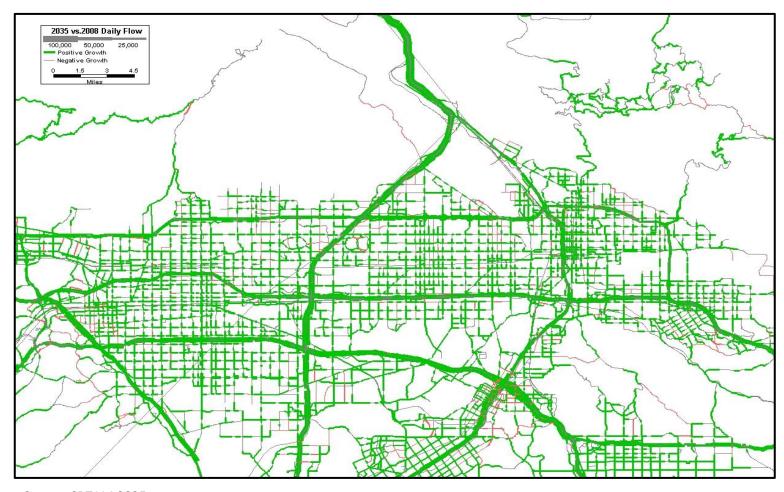


Figure 9.6 SBTAM Valley Subarea Daily Volume Growth – 2035 vs. 2008



2035 vs. 2008 Daily Flow

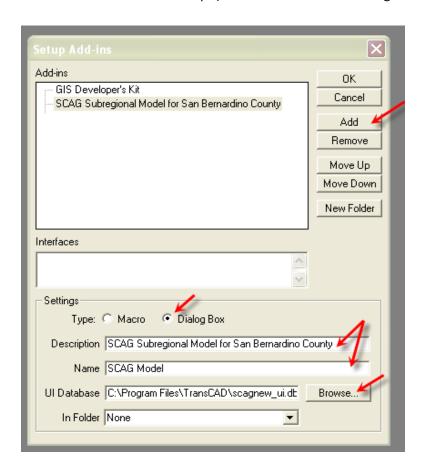
Figure 9.7 SBTAM Mountain/Desert Subarea Daily Volume Growth – 2035 vs. 2008



## 10.0 USER'S GUIDE

TransCAD 5.0 is required to install and run SBTAM. SBTAM has been successfully run on TransCAD 5.0 using build number 2005. Earlier builds may be used but consistent results are not assured. Once TransCAD is installed, the SBTAM Graphic User Interface (GUI) must be installed. The detailed steps required to install the SBTAM GUI are as follows:

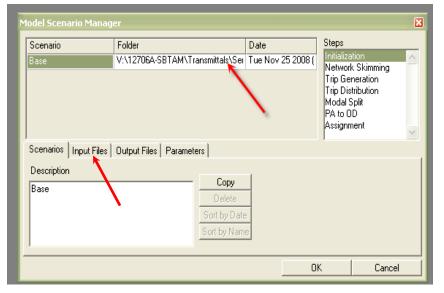
- Step 1: Copy images in "bmp" folder and paste to Program Files\TransCAD\bmp
- Step 2: Copy scagnew.ui files in "UI" folder and paste to Program Files\TransCAD
- Step 3: Copy scagnew.vdf in "VDF" folder and paste to Program Files\TransCAD
- Step 4: Open TransCAD → Tools → Setup Add-ins, then click "Add" button, and a new Add-in will be added in the Add-ins dialog box. Provide Description (flexible for user definition) and Name (must be specific and read 'SCAG Model') for the new Add-in, and then click "Browse" to choose "scagnew.ui.dbd" that was pasted to the TransCAD folder in Step 2, and then click "OK" to finish the setup. (Make sure to choose "Dialog Box" under Settings)





- Step 5: Open TransCAD → Tools, and click "SCAG Subregional Model for San Bernardino County" (or whatever you defined under Description in Step 4) from the drop-down list. The SBTAM GUI will be displayed.
- Step 6: Click "Model Table" on SBTAM GUI, and then select "scag\_mod\_2008.bin" from the SBTAM\_Y08 model folder.
- Step 7: Click Setup, the Model Scenario Manager dialog box shows → Click Folder to select the folder for the scenario (Note that it should be the folder where scag\_mod\_2008.bin is stored)
- Step 8: Follow SCAG Subregional Planning Model in TransCAD 5.0 for model run instructions. Before running a scenario, click Input Files and ensure the existence of all the input files for each step.







Turning movement and select link/zone analysis are functions widely used in various traffic studies and model application projects. SBTAM incorporates these functions in its highway assignment procedure. The setup for the turning movement and select link/zone analysis in SBTAM are explained in detail below. Once the setup is completed, the corresponding functions will be activated in SBTAM. Both turning movement and select link/zone analysis are enabled only in the following cases:

- When running SBTAM in Stage mode
- During the last feedback iteration if running the model in Feedback mode

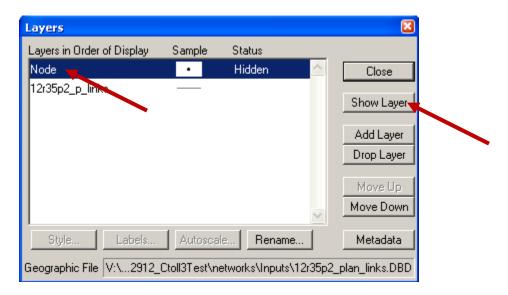
It should be noted that the target locations for the turning movement and select link/zone analysis using SBTAM are expected to be within San Bernardino County.

#### TURNING MOVEMENT VOLUME DEVELOPMENT

In SBTAM the turning movement volume function is activated when there is any node with the corresponding node field TURN\_MOVEMENT\_FLAG = 1 in the highway network. If the model has not been run, this node field can be added or edited in the input highway network under \networks\Inputs\, otherwise this node field should be directly added or edited in the working highway network under \network\Outputs\. The detailed steps to add or edit the node field TURN\_MOVEMENT\_FLAG are as follows:

Step 1: Open the highway network.

Step 2: Click the icon , and then choose the Node layer and click Show Layer, all the nodes are shown in the highway network.

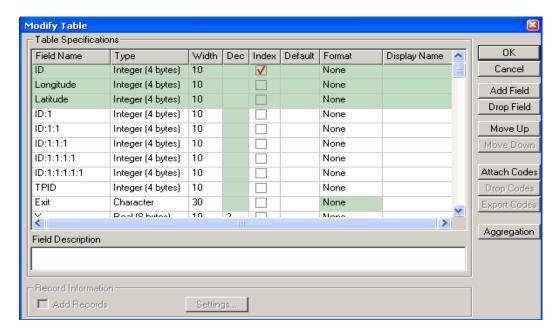




Step 3: Choose Node as the current layer, and then click the icon III to open the database of the Node layer.

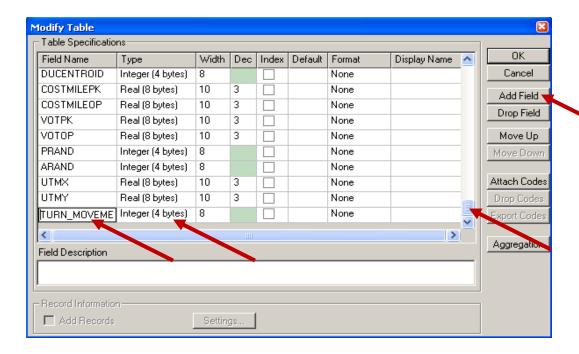


Step 4: In the Node database, if there is no field "TURN\_MOVEMENT\_FLAG", this field needs to be added, otherwise directly go to Step 6. To add this field, click Dataview -> Modify Table, the dialog box is opened as shown below.



Step 5: Scroll down to the very bottom and click Add Field and a new line is shown. Type in TURN\_MOVEMENT\_FLAG and ensure the field type is Integer, and then click OK.





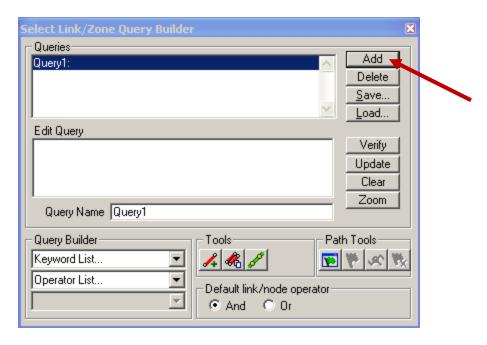
Step 6: Select the node (or intersection) in the Node layer whose turning movement information is required, and set the value to be 1 in the corresponding field TURN\_MOVEMENT\_FLAG. Do the same for all the required nodes or intersections, and then close the highway network.

#### SELECT LINK/ZONE ANALYSIS

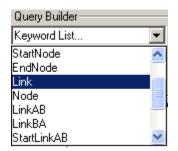
In SBTAM, the select link/zone analysis is activated when a file named "SelectLink.qry" exists under the folder \Assign\Inputs\. The query file can include more than one query and can be developed through the query builder in TransCAD. The detailed steps to build a query file are as follows:

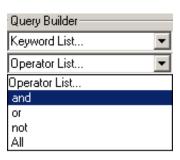
- Step 1: Open the highway network.
- Step 2: Click TransCAD menu item Planning -> Assignment Utilities -> Select Link/Zone Query Builder, to display the Select Link/Zone Queries toolbox.
- Step 3: In the toolbox, click Add, and it is ready to input a query under the Edit Query.





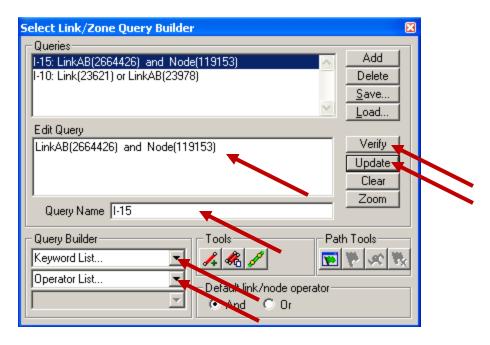
Step 4: Choose from the Keyword List and Operator List under Query Builder to find the appropriate keyword and operators to build the query. The detailed explanation for each keyword and operator can be found in the TransCAD help file.



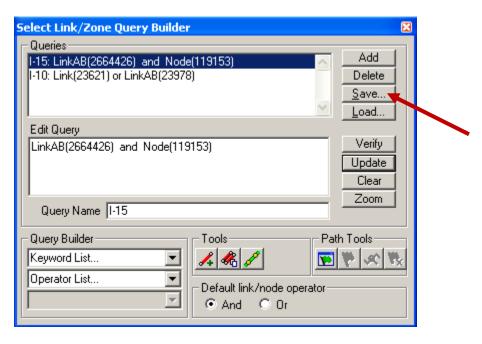


The query name can be updated next to the Query Name. Once a query is created, click Verify to confirm that the query is logically correct. If verified, click Update and the query will be added under Queries. Additional queries can be created sequentially following the same procedure.

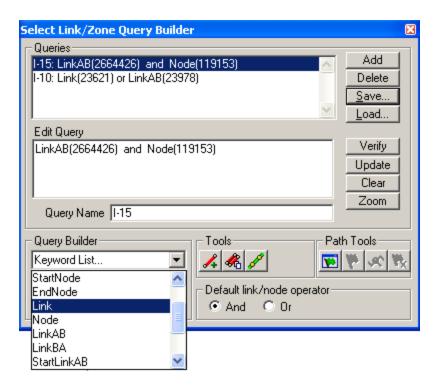


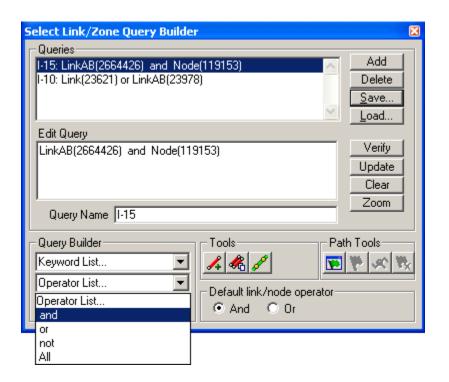


Step 5: Once all the queries are created in the Query Builder, click Save, and name the query file as SelectLink.qry under \Assign\Inputs\.











The report, *Users' Guide for the SCAG Subregional Planning Model in TransCAD 5.0* (Caliper Corporation, June 2010) provides detailed instruction on how to use SBTAM, including the model installation, preparation of the data for scenarios and how to set up model runs. The electronic copies can be either obtained by contacting SANBAG at (909) 884-8276 or Southern California Association of Governments at (213) 236-1800. Model runs are organized using the directory structure and required files can be checked through the SBTAM GUI dialogue box.



## APPENDIX A SBTAM ZONE STRUCTURE AND NUMERING SYSTEM

SCAG Regional Model prescribed a generic TAZ numbering system in order to overcome the challenges of sequential ordering of TAZs in the subregional models. The new zone numbering system consists of a total of eight digits. Generically the numbering system follows guidelines prescribed in the *Users' Guide for the SCAG Subregional Planning Model in TransCAD 5.0* (Caliper Corporation, June 2010); and is summarized below:

- Digit 1 represents the county of zone (1-6) for internal, sea or airport, and county adjacent to the external zones:
  - 1 = Imperial County
  - 2 = Los Angeles
  - 3 = Orange County
  - 4 = Riverside County
  - 5 = San Bernardino County
  - 6 = Ventura County
- Digits 2,3,4,5 represent original SCAG TAZ number (0001-4109)
- Digit 6 represents Tier 2 TAZ number subdivision (0-9)
- Digits 7,8 represent Tier 3 TAZ number subdivision (0-99)

**Table A.1** presents detailed TAZ breakdown for SBTAM.



Table A.1 SBTAM Number System in a Tiered Zone Structure

TAZ Level	County / Subarea	Code	SBTAM TAZ Range	Number of SBTAM TAZ
Tier 3				2,521
Valley Subarea	San Bernardino	5	53598101 - 53856402	1,480
Mountain Subarea	San Bernardino	5	53857101 - 53999101	1,041
Airports				
Ontario	Valley	5	57010000	1
San Bernardino International	Valley	5	57011000	1
Southern California Logistics	Mountain	5	57012000	1
Tier 2				604
	Los Angeles	2	20337100 - 22453200	174
	Orange	3	32534100 - 33059100	89
	Riverside	4	43120100 - 43595100	341
Tier 1				337
	Imperial	1	14012000 - 14109000	3
	Los Angeles	2	20219000 - 22423000	105
	Orange	3	32493000 - 33119000	117
	Riverside	4	43166000 - 43537000	111
	Ventura	6	60001000	1
CSA				229
	Imperial	1	110001000 - 110014000	12
	Los Angeles	2	120016000 - 120170000	141
	Orange	3	130171000 - 130208000	36
	Riverside	4	140217000 - 140251000	24
	Ventura	6	160286000 - 160302000	16
External Zone			1 <sup>st</sup> digit: county code; 2 <sup>nd</sup> digit: 6	40
			3 <sup>rd</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> digit: 110 - 150	40
Airport Zone			1 <sup>st</sup> digit: county code; 2 <sup>nd</sup> digit: 7	42
			3 <sup>rd</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> digit: 001 - 012	12
Seaport Zone			1 <sup>st</sup> digit: county code; 2 <sup>nd</sup> digit: 8	24
			3 <sup>rd</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> digit: 001 - 031	31
External, Airport, Seaport Total				83
			SBTAM Total	3,774



## APPENDIX B SBTAM SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

## Table B-I: Description of Socioeconomic Variables

## 1. Population (7 variables)

- 1.1. Total Population: total number of people living within a zone. Total population is composed of residential population and group quarters population.
- 1.2. Group Quarters (Non-Institutional) Population: is primarily comprised of students residing in dormitories, military personnel living in barracks, and individuals staying in homeless shelters. Group quarters (non-institutional) population does NOT include persons residing in institutions.
- 1.3. Residential Population: the number of residents NOT living in "group quarters."
- 1.4. Population by Age (4 variables): the number of population for different age groups: 5-17, 18-24, 16-64, and 65+.

#### 2. Households (19 variables)

- 2.1. Total Households: Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit. By definition there is only one household in an occupied housing unit.
- 2.2. Households by Household Size (4 variables): the number of one-person households, two-person households, three-person households, and four or more person households.
- 2.3. Households by Age of Householder (4 variables): the number of households with age of householder between 18 and 24 years old, 25 and 44, 45 and 64, and 65 or older.
- 2.4. Households by Number of Workers (4 variables): the number of households with no worker, with one worker, with two workers, and with three workers or more.
- 2.5. Households by Household Income (4 variables): the number of households with annual household income (in 1999 dollars) of less than \$24,999, \$25,000-\$49,999, \$50,000-\$99,999, and \$100,000 or more.
- 2.6. Households by Type of Dwelling Unit (2 variables): the number of households living in single-family detached housing, and living in other housing.

#### 3. School Enrollment (2 variables)

- 3.1. K-12 School Enrollment: the total number of K-12 (kindergarten through 12th grade) students enrolled in all public and private schools located within a zone. All elementary, middle (junior high), and high school students are included. This variable represents "students by place of attendance."
- 3.2. College/University Enrollment: the total number of students enrolled in any public or private post-secondary school (college or university) that grant an associate degree or higher, located within a zone. This variable also represents "students by place of attendance."

# 4. Workers (4 variables)

- 4.1. Total Workers: total number of civilian workers residing in a zone. Workers are estimated by the place of residence.
- 4.2. Workers by earning level (3 variables): the number of workers with earnings of less than \$24,999, \$25,000-\$49,999, \$50,000 or more.

#### 5. Median Household Income (5 variables)

5.1. Median Household Income: Median Household Income is the median value of household income for all households within a zone. Household Income includes the income, from all sources, for all persons aged 15 years or older within a household.



5.2. Median Household Income by Income Categories (4 variables): The median income is estimated for each of four different income categories: less than \$24,999, \$25,000-\$49,999, \$50,000-\$99,999, and \$100,000 or more.

#### 6. Employment (17 variables)

- 6.1. Total Employment: total number of jobs within a zone.
- 6.2. Employment by 13 Industries: the number of total jobs for 1) agriculture & mining, 2) construction, 3) manufacturing, 4) wholesale trade, 5) retail trade, 6) transportation, warehousing, and utility, 7) information, 8) financial activities, 9) professional and business services, 10) education and health services, 11) leisure and hospitality services, 12) other services, and 13) public administration.
- 6.3. Employment by wage level (3 variables): total number of jobs by three wage levels: of less than \$24,999, \$25,000-\$49,999, \$50,000 or more.

## Table B-2: Joint Distributions of Population/Households/Workers by Selected Attributes

### 1. Joint distribution of households by

- 1.1. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+),
- 1.2. Household size (1,2,3,4+ persons in household),
- 1.3. Number of workers (0,1,2,3+ workers in household),
- 1.4. Type of dwelling unit (single-family detached, other)

#### 2. Joint distribution of households by

- 2.1. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)
- 2.2. Number of workers (0,1,2,3+ workers in household),
- 2.3. Age of head of household (18-24, 25-44, 45-66, 65+ years old)

#### 3. Joint distribution of households by

- 3.1. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)
- 3.2. Household size (1,2,3,4+ persons in household)

# 4. Joint distribution of persons by

- 4.1. Number of college students (0, 1, 2+),
- 4.2. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)

### 5. Median household income by

- 5.1. Number of children age 5-17 (0,1,2,3+),
- 5.2. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)

#### 6. Joint distribution of households by

- 6.1. Age (0-4, 5-17, 18-24, 25+)
- 6.2. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)

#### 7. Joint distribution of households by

- 7.1. Worker's earnings (less than \$24,999, \$25,000-\$49,999, \$50,000+)
- 7.2. Household income (less than \$24,999, \$25,000 to \$49,999, \$50,000 to \$99,999, \$100,000+)



## APPENDIX C HIGHWAY NETWORK CODING CONVENTIONS

# **Facility Type**

# 1 – Freeways

10 – Freeway

## 2 - HOV

- 20 HOV 2
- 21 HOV 3+
- 22 HOV HOV Connector
- 23 HOV Slip ramp OUT (Slip ramp from HOV to Mixed Flow)
- 24 HOV Slip ramp IN (Slip Ramp from Mixed Flow to HOV)
- 25 HOV-MF dummy links

# 3 – Expressway/Parkway

- 30 Undivided
- 31 Divided, Interrupted
- 32 Divided, Uninterrupted

## 4 - Principal Arterial

- 40 Undivided
- 41 Divided
- 42 Continuous Left Turn

#### 5 - Minor Arterial

- 50 Undivided
- 51 Divided
- 52 Continuous Left Turn

# 6 - Major Collector

- 60 Undivided
- 61 Divided
- 62 Continuous Left Turn

#### 7 – Minor Collector

- 70 Undivided
- 71 Divided
- 72 Continuous Left Turn
- 73 Posted Speed 25
- 74 Posted Speed 15

# 8 - Ramps

- 80 Freeway to Freeway Connector
- 81 Freeway to arterial
- 82 Arterial to freeway
- 83 Ramp Distributor
- 84 Ramp from Arterial to HOV



- 85 Ramp from HOV to Arterial
- 86 Collector distributor
- 87 Shared HOV Ramps to Mixed Flow
- 89 Truck only

## 9 – Trucks

90 – Truck only

#### **100 – Centroid Connector**

# Flag Fields

**FWY\_Main\_Lane** – Through Freeway Lanes

FWY\_Aux\_Lane - Auxiliary Lane of Capacity Significance

FWY\_Acc\_Dec\_Lane - Other Freeway Lane

## **Truck Climbing Lanes Flag**

- 0 None
- 1 1 Truck Climbing Lane
- 2 2 Truck Climbing Lane
- 3 3+ Truck Climbing Lane

# **Toll Flag**

- 0 None
- 1 Toll road
- 2 HOT Road

## Signals Flag

- 0 None
- 1 Signal and progression optimized streets
- 2 Divided and signal optimized
- 3 Continuous left-turn Lanes

# **HOV Operation Flag**

- 0 Standard HOV
- 1 HOV AM Peak Only
- 2 HOV PM Peak Only
- 3 HOV AM & PM Peak Only

## **Truck Prohibition Flag**

- 0 Truck Not Prohibited
- 1 Trucks Prohibited



# APPENDIX D SBTAM FREE-FLOW SPEED AND CAPACITY LOOKUP TABLE

# **Free-flow Speed Lookup Table**

			ı	6 1
Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
10	1	99	65	0.38
10	2	99	65	0.49
10	3	99	65	0.54
10	4	99	65	0.59
10	5	99	65	0.73
10	6	99	65	0.84
10	7	99	65	0.66
19	1	99	65	0.38
19	2	99	65	0.49
19	3	99	65	0.54
19	4	99	65	0.59
19	5	99	65	0.73
19	6	99	65	0.84
19	7	99	65	0.66
20	1	99	65	0.70
20	2	99	65	0.70
20	3	99	65	0.63
20	4	99	65	0.67
20	5	99	65	0.72
20	6	99	65	0.78
20	7	99	65	0.78
21	1	99	65	0.81
21	2	99	65	0.81
21	3	99	65	0.70
21	4	99	65	0.65
21	5	99	65	0.65
21	6	99	65	0.65
21	7	99	65	0.65
22	1	99	35	0.76
22	2	99	40	0.76
22	3	99	45	0.76
22	4	99	50	0.68
22	5	99	50	0.68
22	6	99	55	0.68
22	7	99	55	0.68
29	1	99	65	1.00
29	2	99	65	1.00
29	3	99	65	0.71
29	4	99	65	0.65
29	5	99	65	0.51
29	6	99	65	0.98
29	7	99	65	0.98
30	1	20	21	0.38
30	1	25	23	0.28
30	1	30	25	0.28
30	1	35	27	0.28
30	1	35	27	0.28

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Туре	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
30	1	40	28	0.28
30	1	45	30	0.28
30	1	50	33	0.28
30	1	99	34	0.28
30	2	20	22	0.28
30	2	25	24	0.28
30	2	30	26	0.28
30	2	35	28	0.28
30	2	40	30	0.28
30	2	45	32	0.28
30	2	50	35	0.28
30	2	99	38	0.28
30	3	20	22	0.28
30	3	25	25	0.28
30	3	30	27	0.28
30	3	35	29	0.28
30	3	40	32	0.28
30	3	45	34	0.28
30	3	50	37	0.28
30	3	99	39	0.28
30	4	20	24	0.59
30	4	25	27	0.59
30	4	30	29	0.59
30	4	35	32	0.59
30	4	40	34	0.59
30	4	45	37	0.59
30	4	50	41	0.59
30	4	99	44	0.59
30	5	20	25	0.75
30	5	25	28	0.75
30	5	30	31	0.75
30	5	35	35	0.75
30	5	40	37	0.75
30	5	45	40	0.75
30	5	50	45	0.75
30	5	99	49	0.75
30	6	20	27	0.73
30	6	25	31	0.87
30	6	30	34	0.87
30	6		38	0.87
30	6	35 40	41	
				0.87
30	6	45	45	0.87
30	6	50	51	0.87
30	6	99	56	0.87
30	7	20	27	0.87
30	7	25	31	0.87

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
30	7	30	34	0.87
30	7	35	38	0.87
30	7	40	41	0.87
30	7	45	45	0.87
30	7	50	51	0.87
30	7	99	56	0.87
31	1	20	21	0.28
31	1	25	23	0.28
31	1	30	25	0.28
31	1	35	27	0.28
31	1	40	28	0.28
31	1	45	30	0.28
31	1	50	33	0.28
31	1	99	34	0.28
31	2	20	22	0.28
31	2	25	24	0.28
31	2	30	26	0.28
31	2	35	28	0.28
31	2	40	30	0.28
31	2	45	32	0.28
31	2	50	35	0.28
31	2	99	38	0.28
31	3	20	22	0.28
31	3	25	25	0.28
31	3	30	27	0.28
31	3	35	29	0.28
31	3	40	32	0.28
31	3	45	34	0.28
31	3	50	37	0.28
31	3	99	39	0.28
31	4	20	24	0.59
31	4	25	27	0.59
31	4	30	29	0.59
31	4	35	32	0.59
31	4	40	34	0.59
31	4	45	37	0.59
31	4	50	41	0.59
31	4	99	44	0.59
31	5	20	25	0.75
31	5	25	28	0.75
31	5	30	31	0.75
31	5	35	35	0.75
31	5	40	37	0.75
31	5	45	40	0.75
31	5	50	45	0.75
31	5	99	45	0.75
31	Э	99	49	0.75





			1	. 1
Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
31	6	20	27	0.87
31	6	25	31	0.87
31	6	30	34	0.87
31	6	35	38	0.87
31	6	40	41	0.87
31	6	45	45	0.87
31	6	50	51	0.87
31	6	99	56	0.87
31	7	20	27	0.87
31	7	25	31	0.87
31	7	30	34	0.87
31	7	35	38	0.87
31	7	40	41	0.87
31	7	45	45	0.87
31	7	50	51	0.87
31	7	99	56	0.87
32	1	99	35	0.28
32	2	99	40	0.28
32	3	99	45	0.28
32	4	99	50	0.59
32	5	99	55	0.75
32	6	99	55	0.87
32	7	99	55	0.87
39	1	20	21	0.28
39	1	25	23	0.28
39	1	30	25	0.28
39	1	35	27	0.28
39	1	40	28	0.28
39	1	45	30	0.28
39	1	50	33	0.28
39	1	99	34	0.28
39	2	20	22	0.28
39	2	25	24	0.28
39	2	30	26	0.28
39	2	35	28	0.28
39	2	40	30	0.28
39	2	45	32	0.28
39	2	50	35	0.28
39	2	99	38	0.28
39	3	20	22	0.28
39	3	25	25	0.28
39	3	30	27	0.28
39	3	35	29	0.28
39	3	40	32	0.28
39	3	45	34	0.28
39	3	50	37	0.28
39	3	99	39	0.28
39	4	20	24	0.59
39	4	25		0.59
39	4		27 29	
		30		0.59
39	4	35	32	0.59
39	4	40	34	0.59
39	4	45	37	0.59

			1	
Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Туре	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
39	4	50	41	0.59
39	4	99	44	0.59
39	5	20	25	0.75
39	5	25	28	0.75
39	5	30	31	0.75
39	5	35	35	0.75
39	5	40	37	0.75
39	5	45	40	0.75
39	5	50	45	0.75
39	5	99	49	0.75
39	6	20	27	0.87
39	6	25	31	0.87
39	6	30	34	0.87
39	6	35	38	0.87
39	6	40	41	0.87
39	6	45	45	0.87
39	6	50	51	0.87
39	6	99	56	0.87
39	7	20	27	0.87
39	7	25	31	0.87
39	7	30	34	0.87
39	7	35	38	0.87
39	7	40	41	0.87
39	7	45	45	0.87
39	7	50	51	0.87
39	7	99	56	0.87
40	1	20	21	0.71
40	1	25	23	0.71
40	1	30	25	0.71
40	1	35	27	0.71
40	1	40	28	0.71
40	1	45	30	0.71
40	1	50	33	0.71
40	1	99	34	0.71
40	2	20	22	0.73
40	2	25	24	0.73
40	2	30	26	0.73
40	2	35	28	0.73
40	2	40	30	0.73
40	2	45	32	0.73
40	2	50	35	0.73
40	2	99	38	0.73
40	3	20	22	0.71
40	3	25	25	0.71
40	3	30	27	0.71
40	3	35	29	0.71
40	3	40	32	0.71
40	3	45	34	0.71
40	3	50	37	0.71
40	3	99	39	0.71
40	4	20	24	0.78
40	4	25	27	0.78
40				

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
40	4	35	32	0.78
40	4	40	34	0.78
40	4	45	37	0.78
40	4	50	41	0.78
40	4	99	44	0.78
40	5	20	25	0.77
40	5	25	28	0.77
40	5	30	31	0.77
	5			
40		35	35	0.77
40	5	40	37	0.77
40	5	45	40	0.77
40	5	50	45	0.77
40	5	99	49	0.77
40	6	20	27	0.74
40	6	25	31	0.74
40	6	30	34	0.74
40	6	35	38	0.74
40	6	40	41	0.74
40	6	45	45	0.74
40	6	50	51	0.74
40	6	99	56	0.74
40		20	27	0.74
	7			
40	7	25	31	0.73
40	7	30	34	0.73
40	7	35	38	0.73
40	7	40	41	0.73
40	7	45	45	0.73
40	7	50	51	0.73
40	7	99	56	0.73
49	1	20	21	0.77
49	1	25	23	0.77
49	1	30	25	0.77
49	1	35	27	0.77
49	1	40	28	0.77
49	1	45		
49	1	50	30 33	0.77
				0.77
49	1	99	34	0.77
49	2	20	22	0.72
49	2	25	24	0.72
49	2	30	26	0.72
49	2	35	28	0.72
49	2	40	30	0.72
49	2	45	32	0.72
49	2	50	35	0.72
49	2	99	38	0.72
49	3	20	22	0.73
49	3	25	25	0.73
49	3	30	27	0.73
49	3	35	29	0.73
			32	
49	3	40		0.73
49	3	45	34	0.73
49	3	50	37	0.73
49	3	99	39	0.73





			ı	
Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Туре	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
49	4	20	24	0.80
49	4	25	27	0.80
49	4	30	29	0.80
49	4	35	32	0.80
49	4	40	34	0.80
49	4	45	37	0.80
49	4	50	41	0.80
49	4	99	44	0.80
49	5	20	25	0.78
49	5	25	28	0.78
49	5	30	31	0.78
49	5	35	35	0.78
49	5	40	37	0.78
49	5	45	40	0.78
49	5	50	45	0.78
49	5	99	49	0.78
49	6	20	27	0.75
49	6	25	31	0.75
49	6	30	34	0.75
49	6	35	38	0.75
49	6	40	41	0.75
49	6	45	45	0.75
49	6	50	51	0.75
49	6	99	56	0.75
49	7	20	27	0.75
49	7	25	31	0.75
49	7	30	34	0.75
49	7	35	38	0.75
49	7	40	41	0.75
49	7	45	45	0.75
49	7	50	51	0.75
49	7	99	56	0.75
50	1	20	19	0.82
50	1	25	21	0.82
50	1	30	22	0.82
50	1	35	24	0.82
50	1	40	25	0.82
50	1	45	27	0.82
50	1	50	29	0.82
50	1	99	30	0.82
50	2	20	20	0.77
50	2	25	22	0.77
50	2	30	24	0.77
50	2	35	26	0.77
50	2	40	28	0.77
50	2	45	29	0.77
50	2	50	32	0.77
50	2	99	33	0.77
50	3	20	21	0.78
50	3	25	23	0.78
50	3	30	25	0.78
50	3	35	27	0.78
50	3	40	29	0.78
50	3	40	29	U./8

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
50	3	45	31	0.78
50	3	50	33	0.78
50	3	99	35	0.78
50	4	20	23	0.84
50	4	25	25	0.84
50	4	30	28	0.84
50	4	35	30	0.84
50	4	40	32	0.84
50	4	45	34	0.84
50	4	50	38	0.84
50	4	99	40	0.84
50	5	20	24	0.83
50	5	25	27	0.83
50	5	30	30	0.83
50	5	35	33	0.83
50	5	40	36	0.83
50	5	45	38	0.83
50	5	50	43	0.83
50	5	99	46	0.83
50	6	20	27	0.83
50	6	25	30	0.83
50	6	30	34	0.83
50	6	35	37	0.83
50	6	40	41	0.83
50	6	45	44	0.83
50	6	50	50	0.83
50	6	99	55	0.83
50	7	20	27	0.77
50	7	25	30	0.77
50	7	30	34	0.77
50	7	35	37	0.77
50	7	40	41	0.77
50	7	45	44	0.77
50	7	50	50	0.77
50	7	99	55	0.77
59	1	20	19	0.87
59	1	25	21	0.87
59	1	30	22	0.87
59	1	35	24	0.87
59	1	40	25	0.87
59	1	45	27	0.87
59	1	50	29	0.87
59	1	99	30	0.87
59	2	20	20	0.86
59	2	25	22	0.86
59	2	30	24	0.86
59	2	35	26	0.86
59	2	40	28	0.86
59	2	45	29	0.86
59	2	50	32	0.86
59	2	99	33	0.86
59	3	20	21	0.84
59	3	25	23	0.84

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
59	3	30	25	0.84
59	3	35	27	0.84
59	3	40	29	0.84
59	3	45	31	0.84
59	3	50	33	0.84
59	3	99	35	0.84
59	4	20	23	0.80
59	4	25	25	0.80
59	4	30	28	0.80
59	4	35	30	0.80
59	4	40	32	0.80
59	4	45	34	0.80
59	4			0.80
		50	38	
59	4	99	40	0.80
59	5	20	24	0.84
59	5	25	27	0.84
59	5	30	30	0.84
59	5	35	33	0.84
59	5	40	36	0.84
59	5	45	38	0.84
59	5	50	43	0.84
59	5	99	46	0.84
59	6	20	27	0.92
59	6	25	30	0.92
59	6	30	34	0.92
59	6	35	37	0.92
59	6	40	41	0.92
59	6	45	44	0.92
59	6	50	50	0.92
59	6	99	55	0.92
59	7	20	27	0.94
59	7	25	30	0.94
59	7	30	34	0.94
59	7	35	37	0.94
59				0.94
	7	40	41	
59	7	45	44	0.94
59	7	50	50	0.94
59	7	99	55	0.94
60	1	20	17	0.70
60	1	25	18	0.70
60	1	30	19	0.70
60	1	35	20	0.70
60	1	40	21	0.70
60	1	45	22	0.70
60	1	50	23	0.70
60	1	99	24	0.70
60	2	20	18	0.78
60	2	25	20	0.78
60	2	30	21	0.78
60	2	35	22	0.78
60	2	40	24	0.78
60	2	45	25	0.78
60	2	50	27	0.78
- 00	_	50		5.70





Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
60	2	99	28	0.78
60	3	20	19	0.83
60	3	25	21	0.83
60	3	30	22	0.83
60	3	35	24	0.83
60	3	40	25	0.83
60	3	45	26	0.83
60	3	50	28	0.83
60	3	99	30	0.83
60	4	20	21	0.91
60	4	25	23	0.91
60	4	30	25	0.91
60	4	35	27	0.91
60	4	40	28	0.91
60	4	45	30	0.91
60	4	50	33	0.91
60	4	99	35	0.91
60	5	20	23	0.91
		25		
60 60	5 5	30	26	0.86
			28	0.86
60	5	35	31	0.86
60	5	40	33	0.86
60	5	45	35	0.86
60	5	50	39	0.86
60	5	99	42	0.86
60	6	20	26	0.89
60	6	25	30	0.89
60	6	30	33	0.89
60	6	35	36	0.89
60	6	40	39	0.89
60	6	45	43	0.89
60	6	50	48	0.89
60	6	99	52	0.89
60	7	20	26	0.87
60	7	25	30	0.87
60	7	30	33	0.87
60	7	35	36	0.87
60	7	40	39	0.87
60	7	45	43	0.87
60	7	50	48	0.87
60	7	99	52	0.87
69	1	20	17	0.86
69	1	25	18	0.86
69	1	30	19	0.86
69	1	35	20	0.86
69	1	40	21	0.86
69	1	45	22	0.86
69	1	50	23	0.86
69	1	99	24	0.86
69	2	20	18	0.86
69	2	25	20	0.86
69	2	30	21	0.86
69	2	35	22	0.86
כט		33	22	0.00

E 1111	<b>A</b>	D. J. J		C
Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Туре	Speed	Speed	Ratio
69	2	40	24	0.86
69	2	45	25	0.86
69	2	50	27	0.86
69	2	99	28	0.86
69	3	20	19	0.76
69	3	25	21	0.76
69	3	30	22	0.76
69	3	35	24	0.76
69	3	40	25	0.76
69	3	45	26	0.76
69	3	50	28	0.76
69	3	99	30	0.76
69	4	20	21	0.89
69	4	25	23	0.89
69	4	30	25	0.89
69	4	35	27	0.89
69	4	40	28	0.89
69	4	45	30	0.89
69	4	50	33	0.89
69	4	99	35	0.89
69	5	20	23	0.89
69	5	25	26	0.89
69	5	30	28	0.89
69	5	35	31	0.89
69	5	40	33	0.89
69	5	45	35	0.89
69	5	50	39	0.89
69	5	99	42	0.89
69	6	20	26	0.96
69	6	25	30	0.96
69	6	30	33	0.96
69	6	35	36	0.96
69	6	40	39	0.96
69	6	45	43	0.96
69	6	50	48	0.96
69	6	99	52	0.96
69	7	20	26	0.96
69	7	25	30	0.96
69	7	30	33	0.96
69	7	35	36	0.96
69	7	40	39	0.96
69	7	45	43	0.96
69	7	50	48	0.96
69	7	99	52	0.96
70	1	20	17	0.68
70	1	25	18	0.68
70	1	30	19	0.68
70	1	35	20	0.68
70	1	40	21	0.68
70	1	45	22	0.68
70	1	50	23	0.68
70	1	99	24	0.68
, ,				

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
70	2	25	20	0.68
70	2	30	21	0.68
70	2	35	22	0.68
70	2	40	24	0.68
70	2	45	25	0.68
70	2	50	27	0.68
70	2	99	28	0.68
70	3	20	19	0.72
70	3	25	21	0.72
70	3	30	22	0.72
70	3	35	24	0.72
70	3	40	25	0.72
70	3	45	26	0.72
70	3	50	28	0.72
70	3	99	30	0.72
70	4		21	
	4	20 25	23	0.86 0.86
70				
70	4	30	25	0.86
70	4	35	27	0.86
70	4	40	28	0.86
70	4	45	30	0.86
70	4	50	33	0.86
70	4	99	35	0.86
70	5	20	23	0.83
70	5	25	26	0.83
70	5	30	28	0.83
70	5	35	31	0.83
70	5	40	33	0.83
70	5	45	35	0.83
70	5	50	39	0.83
70	5	99	42	0.83
70	6	20	26	0.97
70	6	25	30	0.97
70	6	30	33	0.97
70	6	35	36	0.97
70	6	40	39	0.97
70	6	45	43	0.97
70	6	50	48	0.97
70	6	99	52	0.97
70	7	20	26	0.97
70	7	25	30	0.97
70	7	30	33	0.97
70	7	35	36	0.97
70	7	40	39	0.97
70	7	45	43	0.97
70	7	50	48	0.97
70	7	99	52	0.97
79	1	20	17	0.50
79	1	25	18	0.50
79	1	30	19	0.50
79	1	35	20	0.50
79	1	40	21	0.50
79	1	45	22	0.50





Type         Type         Speed         Speed         Ratio           79         1         50         23         0.50           79         1         99         24         0.50           79         2         20         18         0.50           79         2         25         20         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50	Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
79         1         50         23         0.50           79         1         99         24         0.50           79         2         20         18         0.50           79         2         25         20         0.50           79         2         30         21         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50	•			Speed	
79         1         99         24         0.50           79         2         20         18         0.50           79         2         25         20         0.50           79         2         30         21         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50			•		
79         2         20         18         0.50           79         2         25         20         0.50           79         2         30         21         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50	79	1	99		
79         2         25         20         0.50           79         2         30         21         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50		2			
79         2         30         21         0.50           79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50					
79         2         35         22         0.50           79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50					
79         2         40         24         0.50           79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         50         27         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50					
79         2         45         25         0.50           79         2         50         27         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50					
79         2         50         27         0.50           79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50					
79         2         99         28         0.50           79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50					
79         3         20         19         0.50           79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50					
79         3         25         21         0.50           79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50					
79         3         30         22         0.50           79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50					
79         3         35         24         0.50           79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50					
79         3         40         25         0.50           79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50					
79         3         45         26         0.50           79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50					
79         3         50         28         0.50           79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50					
79         3         99         30         0.50           79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50					
79         4         20         21         0.50           79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50					
79         4         25         23         0.50           79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50					
79         4         30         25         0.50           79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         50         33         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50					
79         4         35         27         0.50           79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         50         33         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50					
79         4         40         28         0.50           79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         50         33         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50					
79         4         45         30         0.50           79         4         50         33         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50					
79         4         50         33         0.50           79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50					
79         4         99         35         0.50           79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50					
79         5         20         23         0.50           79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50					
79         5         25         26         0.50           79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50					
79         5         30         28         0.50           79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50					
79         5         35         31         0.50           79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99			25	26	0.50
79         5         40         33         0.50           79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	30	28	
79         5         45         35         0.50           79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	35	31	0.50
79         5         50         39         0.50           79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	40	33	0.50
79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	45	35	0.50
79         5         99         42         0.50           79         6         20         26         0.50           79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	50	39	0.50
79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	5	99	42	
79         6         25         30         0.50           79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99	79	6	20	26	0.50
79         6         30         33         0.50           79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99					
79         6         35         36         0.50           79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99		6			
79         6         40         39         0.50           79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99					
79         6         45         43         0.50           79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99					
79         6         50         48         0.50           79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99					
79         6         99         52         0.50           79         7         20         26         0.99					
79 7 20 26 0.99					

Facility Type 79	Area Type 7	Posted Speed		Speed
79		Speed		
	7	Speca	Speed	Ratio
	/	30	33	0.99
79	7	35	36	0.99
79	7	40	39	0.99
79	7	45	43	0.99
79	7	50	48	0.99
79	7	99	52	0.99
80	1	99	35	0.58
80	2	99	40	0.66
80	3	99	45	0.62
80	4	99	50	0.68
80	5	99	50	0.67
80	6	99	55	0.84
80	7	99	55	0.84
81	1	99	25	0.52
81	2	99	25	0.47
81	3	99	30	0.49
81	4	99	30	0.63
81	5	99	35	0.65
81	6	99	35	0.75
81	7	99	35	0.66
82	1	99	15	0.82
82	2	99	15	0.82
82	3	99		
	4		20	0.67
82		99	20	0.71
82	5	99	30	0.83
82	6	99	35	0.67
82	7	99	35	0.79
83	1	99	20	0.73
83	2	99	25	0.73
83	3	99	30	0.79
83	4	99	30	0.78
83	5	99	35	0.83
83	6	99	40	0.84
83	7	99	40	0.84
84	1	99	25	0.60
84	2	99	30	0.60
84	3	99	35	0.95
84	4	99	35	0.59
84	5	99	35	0.96
84	6	99	35	0.96
84	7	99	35	0.96
85	1	99	25	0.37
85	2	99	25	0.37
85	3	99	30	0.89

Facility	Area	Posted		Speed
Type	Type	Speed	Speed	Ratio
85	4	99	30	0.92
85	5	99	35	0.97
85	6	99	35	0.97
85	7	99	35	0.97
86	1	99	40	0.71
86	2	99	45	0.71
86	3	99	45	0.71
86	4	99	50	0.63
86	5	99	55	0.84
86	6	99	55	0.98
86	7	99	55	0.98
89	1	99	15	0.71
89	2	99	15	0.71
89	3	99	20	0.71
89	4	99	20	0.63
89	5	99	30	0.84
89	6	99	35	0.98
89	7	99	35	0.98
90	1	99	65	0.38
90	2	99	65	0.49
90	3	99	65	0.54
90	4	99	65	0.59
90	5	99	65	0.73
90	6	99	65	0.84
90	7	99	65	0.66
99	1	99	65	0.38
99	2	99	65	0.49
99	3	99	65	0.54
99	4	99	65	0.59
99	5	99	65	0.73
99	6	99	65	0.84
99	7	99	65	0.66
100	1	99	20	1.00
100	2	99	20	1.00
100	3	99	20	1.00
100	4	99	20	1.00
100	5	99	20	1.00
100	6	99	20	1.00
100	7	99	20	1.00



# **Capacity Lookup Table**

Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	
Туре	Туре	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity	Туре	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity	Type	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity
10	1	99	99	2000	25	3	99	99	1000	30	3	4	2	450
10	2	99	99	2000	25	4	99	99	1000	30	3	4	4	625
10	3	99	99	2000	25	5	99	99	1000	30	3	4	6	750
10	4	99	99	2000	25	6	99	99	1000	30	3	4	99	750
10	5	99	99	2000	25	7	99	99	1000	30	3	6	2	400
10	6	99	99	2000	29	1	99	99	2000	30	3	6	4	525
10	7	99	99	2000	29	2	99	99	2000	30	3	6	6	650
19	1	99	99	2000	29	3	99	99	2000	30	3	6	99	700
19	2	99	99	2000	29	4	99	99	2000	30	3	99	2	400
19	3	99	99	2000	29	5	99	99	2000	30	3	99	4	525
19	4	99	99	2000	29	6	99	99	2000	30	3	99	6	600
19	5	99	99	2000	29	7	99	99	2000	30	3	99	99	650
19	6	99	99	2000	30	1	0	99	600	30	4	0	99	700
19	7	99	99	2000	30	1	2	2	475	30	4	2	2	550
20	1	99	99	2000	30	1	2	4	650	30	4	2	4	750
20	2	99	99	2000	30	1	2	6	825	30	4	2	6	925
20	3	99	99	2000	30	1	2	99	825	30	4	2	99	925
20	4	99	99	2000	30	1	4	2	425	30	4	4	2	475
20	5	99	99	2000	30	1	4	4	600	30	4	4	4	675
20	6	99	99	2000	30	1	4	6	700	30 30	4	4	6	800
20	7	99	99	2000	30	1	4	99	700	30	4	4	99	800
21 21	1 2	99 99	99 99	2000	30	1	6	2	375 500	30	4	6	2	425 550
21	3	99	99	2000	30	1	6	6	600	30	4	6	6	675
21	4	99	99	2000	30	1	6	99	650	30	4	6	99	750
21	5	99	99	2000	30	1	99	2	375	30	4	99	2	425
21	6	99	99	2000	30	1	99	4	500	30	4	99	4	550
21	7	99	99	2000	30	1	99	6	550	30	4	99	6	625
22	1	99	99	1700	30	1	99	99	600	30	4	99	99	675
22	2	99	99	1700	30	2	0	99	650	30	5	0	99	725
22	3	99	99	1700	30	2	2	2	500	30	5	2	2	575
22	4	99	99	1700	30	2	2	4	675	30	5	2	4	750
22	5	99	99	1700	30	2	2	6	850	30	5	2	6	925
22	6	99	99	1700	30	2	2	99	850	30	5	2	99	925
22	7	99	99	1700	30	2	4	2	450	30	5	4	2	500
23	1	99	99	1000	30	2	4	4	625	30	5	4	4	675
23	2	99	99	1000	30	2	4	6	725	30	5	4	6	800
23	3	99	99	1000	30	2	4	99	725	30	5	4	99	800
23	4	99	99	1000	30	2	6	2	400	30	5	6	2	425
23	5	99	99	1000	30	2	6	4	500	30	5	6	4	550
23	6	99	99	1000	30	2	6	6	625	30	5	6	6	700
23	7	99	99	1000	30	2	6	99	675	30	5	6	99	750
23	1	99	99	1000	30	2	99	2	400	30	5	99	2	425
23	2	99	99	1000	30	2	99	4	500	30	5	99	4	550
23	3	99	99	1000	30	2	99	6	575	30	5	99	6	625
23	4	99	99	1000	30	2	99	99	625	30	5	99	99	700
23	5	99	99	1000	30	3	0	99	675	30	6	0	99	750
23	6	99	99	1000	30	3	2	2	525	30	6	2	2	575
23	7	99	99	1000	30	3	2	4	700	30	6	2	4	750
25	1	99	99	1000	30	3	2	6	875	30	6	2	6	925
25	2	99	99	1000	30	3	2	99	875	30	6	2	99	925





E			и - С		E	<b>A</b>	C	и - С		E	<b>A</b>	C	и - С	
Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity	Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity	Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity
30	6	4	2	500	31	1ype 2	4	6	725	31	5 Type	6	2	425
30	6	4	4	675	31	2	4	99	725	31	5	6	4	550
30	6	4	6	800	31	2	6	2	400	31	5	6	6	700
30	6	4	99	800	31	2	6	4	500	31	5	6	99	750
30	6	6	2	425	31	2	6	6	625	31	5	99	2	425
30	6	6	4	550	31	2	6	99	675	31	5	99	4	550
30	6	6	6	700	31	2	99	2	400	31	5	99	6	625
30	6	6	99	750	31	2	99	4	500	31	5	99	99	700
30	6	99	2	425	31	2	99	6	575	31	6	0	99	750
30	6	99	4	550	31	2	99	99	625	31	6	2	2	575
30	6	99 99	6 99	625 700	31	3	0	99	675 525	31 31	6	2	4	750 925
30	7	0	99	625	31	3	2	4	700	31	6	2	99	925
30	7	2	2	575	31	3	2	6	875	31	6	4	2	500
30	7	2	4	750	31	3	2	99	875	31	6	4	4	675
30	7	2	6	925	31	3	4	2	450	31	6	4	6	800
30	7	2	99	925	31	3	4	4	625	31	6	4	99	800
30	7	4	2	500	31	3	4	6	750	31	6	6	2	425
30	7	4	4	675	31	3	4	99	750	31	6	6	4	550
30	7	4	6	800	31	3	6	2	400	31	6	6	6	700
30	7	4	99	800	31	3	6	4	525	31	6	6	99	750
30	7	6	2	425	31	3	6	6	650	31	6	99	2	425
30	7	6	4	550	31	3	6	99	700	31	6	99	4	550
30	7	6	6	700	31	3	99	2	400	31	6	99	6	625
30	7	6	99	750	31	3	99	4	525	31	6	99	99	700
30	7	99	2	425	31	3	99	6	600	31	7	0	99	625
30	7	99	4	550	31	3	99	99	650	31	7	2	2	575
30	7	99 99	6	625	31	4	0	99	700	31	7	2	4	750
31	7	0	99 99	700 600	31	4	2	2	550 750	31	7	2	6 99	925 925
31	1	2	2	475	31	4	2	6	925	31	7	4	2	500
31	1	2	4	650	31	4	2	99	925	31	7	4	4	675
31	1	2	6	825	31	4	4	2	475	31	7	4	6	800
31	1	2	99	825	31	4	4	4	675	31	7	4	99	800
31	1	4	2	425	31	4	4	6	800	31	7	6	2	425
31	1	4	4	600	31	4	4	99	800	31	7	6	4	550
31	1	4	6	700	31	4	6	2	425	31	7	6	6	700
31	1	4	99	700	31	4	6	4	550	31	7	6	99	750
31	1	6	2	375	31	4	6	6	675	31	7	99	2	425
31	1	6	4	500	31	4	6	99	750	31	7	99	4	550
31	1	6	6	600	31	4	99	2	425	31	7	99	6	625
31	1	6	99	650	31	4	99	4	550	31	7	99	99	700
31	1	99	2	375	31	4	99	6	625	32	1	99	99	1800
31	1	99	4	500	31	4	99	99	675	32	2	99	99	1800
31	1	99 99	6 99	550 600	31	5 5	0	99	725 575	32 32	3	99 99	99 99	1800
31	2	0	99	650	31	5	2	4	750	32	5	99	99	1800 1800
31	2	2	2	500	31	5	2	6	925	32	6	99	99	1800
31	2	2	4	675	31	5	2	99	925	32	7	99	99	1800
31	2	2	6	850	31	5	4	2	500	39	1	99	99	1800
31	2	2	99	850	31	5	4	4	675	39	2	99	99	1800
31	2	4	2	450	31	5	4	6	800	39	3	99	99	1800
31	2	4	4	625	31	5	4	99	800	39	4	99	99	1800





									1			<u> </u>		
Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	
Type	Type	of Lanes 99	Lanes 99	Capacity	Type 40	Type	of Lanes 99	Lanes 99	Capacity	Type	Type 7	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity
39 39	5 6	99	99	1800 1800	40	3	0	99	650 700	40	7	2	2	575 750
39	7	99	99	1800	40	4	2	2	550	40	7	2	6	925
40	1	0	99	600	40	4	2	4	750	40	7	2	99	925
40	1	2	2	475	40	4	2	6	925	40	7	4	2	500
40	1	2	4	650	40	4	2	99	925	40	7	4	4	675
40	1	2	6	825	40	4	4	2	475	40	7	4	6	800
40	1	2	99	825	40	4	4	4	675	40	7	4	99	800
40	1	4	2	425	40	4	4	6	800	40	7	6	2	425
40	1	4	4	600	40	4	4	99	800	40	7	6	4	550
40	1	4	6	700	40	4	6	2	425	40	7	6	6	700
40	1	4	99	700	40	4	6	4	550	40	7	6	99	750
40	1	6	2	375	40	4	6	6	675	40	7	99	2	425
40	1	6	4	500	40	4	6	99	750	40	7	99	4	550
40	1	6	6	600	40	4	99	2	425	40	7	99	6	625
40	1	6	99	650	40	4	99	4	550	40	7	99	99	700
40	1	99	2	375	40	4	99	6	625	49	1	0	99	600
40	1	99 99	4	500 550	40	4	99	99 99	675	49 49	1	2	2	475 650
40	1	99	6 99	600	40	5 5	0 2	2	725 575	49	1	2	6	825
40	2	0	99	650	40	5	2	4	750	49	1	2	99	825
40	2	2	2	500	40	5	2	6	925	49	1	4	2	425
40	2	2	4	675	40	5	2	99	925	49	1	4	4	600
40	2	2	6	850	40	5	4	2	500	49	1	4	6	700
40	2	2	99	850	40	5	4	4	675	49	1	4	99	700
40	2	4	2	450	40	5	4	6	800	49	1	6	2	375
40	2	4	4	625	40	5	4	99	800	49	1	6	4	500
40	2	4	6	725	40	5	6	2	425	49	1	6	6	600
40	2	4	99	725	40	5	6	4	550	49	1	6	99	650
40	2	6	2	400	40	5	6	6	700	49	1	99	2	375
40	2	6	4	500	40	5	6	99	750	49	1	99	4	500
40	2	6	6	625	40	5	99	2	425	49	1	99	6	550
40	2	6	99	675	40	5	99	4	550	49	1	99	99	600
40	2	99	2	400	40	5	99	6	625	49	2	0	99	650
40	2	99 99	4 6	500 575	40	5 6	99	99 99	700 750	49 49	2	2	2	500 675
40	2	99	99	625	40	6	2	2	575	49	2	2	6	850
40	3	0	99	675	40	6	2	4	750	49	2	2	99	850
40	3	2	2	525	40	6	2	6	925	49	2	4	2	450
40	3	2	4	700	40	6	2	99	925	49	2	4	4	625
40	3	2	6	875	40	6	4	2	500	49	2	4	6	725
40	3	2	99	875	40	6	4	4	675	49	2	4	99	725
40	3	4	2	450	40	6	4	6	800	49	2	6	2	400
40	3	4	4	625	40	6	4	99	800	49	2	6	4	500
40	3	4	6	750	40	6	6	2	425	49	2	6	6	625
40	3	4	99	750	40	6	6	4	550	49	2	6	99	675
40	3	6	2	400	40	6	6	6	700	49	2	99	2	400
40	3	6	4	525	40	6	6	99	750	49	2	99	4	500
40	3	6	6	650	40	6	99	2	425	49	2	99	6	575
40	3	6	99	700	40	6	99	4	550	49	2	99	99	625
40	3	99	2	400	40	6	99	6	625	49	3	0	99	675
40	3	99	4	525	40	6	99	99	700	49	3	2	2	525
40	3	99	6	600	40	7	0	99	625	49	3	2	4	700





Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	
Type	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity	Type	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity	Type	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity
49	3	2	6	875	49	6	4	2	500	50	2	4	6	725
49	3	2	99	875	49	6	4	4	675	50	2	4	99	725
49	3	4	2	450	49	6	4	6	800	50	2	6	2	400
49	3	4	4	625	49	6	4	99	800	50	2	6	4	500
49	3	4	6	750	49	6	6	2	425	50	2	6	6	625
49	3	4	99	750	49	6	6	4	550	50	2	6	99	675
49	3	6	2	400	49	6	6	6	700	50	2	99	2	400
49	3	6	4	525	49	6	6	99	750	50	2	99	4	500
49	3	6	6	650	49	6	99	2	425	50	2	99	6	575
49	3	6	99	700	49	6	99	4	550	50	2	99	99	625
49 49	3	99 99	2	400	49	6	99 99	6	625	50 50	3	0	99	625 525
49	3	99	4 6	525 600	49 49	7	0	99 99	700 625	50	3	2	2	700
49	3	99	99	650	49	7	2	2	575	50	3	2	6	875
49	4	0	99	700	49	7	2	4	750	50	3	2	99	875
49	4	2	2	550	49	7	2	6	925	50	3	4	2	450
49	4	2	4	750	49	7	2	99	925	50	3	4	4	625
49	4	2	6	925	49	7	4	2	500	50	3	4	6	750
49	4	2	99	925	49	7	4	4	675	50	3	4	99	750
49	4	4	2	475	49	7	4	6	800	50	3	6	2	400
49	4	4	4	675	49	7	4	99	800	50	3	6	4	525
49	4	4	6	800	49	7	6	2	425	50	3	6	6	650
49	4	4	99	800	49	7	6	4	550	50	3	6	99	700
49	4	6	2	425	49	7	6	6	700	50	3	99	2	400
49	4	6	4	550	49	7	6	99	750	50	3	99	4	525
49	4	6	6	675	49	7	99	2	425	50	3	99	6	600
49	4	6	99	750	49	7	99	4	550	50	3	99	99	650
49	4	99	2	425	49	7	99	6	625	50	4	0	99	575
49	4	99	4	550	49	7	99	99	700	50	4	2	2	550
49	4	99	6	625	50	1	0	99	550	50	4	2	4	750
49	4	99	99	675	50	1	2	2	475	50	4	2	6	925
49 49	5 5	0	99	725 575	50 50	1	2	4 6	650 825	50 50	4	2 4	99	925 475
49	5	2	4	750	50	1	2	99	825	50	4	4	4	675
49	5	2	6	925	50	1	4	2	425	50	4	4	6	800
49	5	2	99	925	50	1	4	4	600	50	4	4	99	800
49	5	4	2	500	50	1	4	6	700	50	4	6	2	425
49	5	4	4	675	50	1	4	99	700	50	4	6	4	550
49	5	4	6	800	50	1	6	2	375	50	4	6	6	675
49	5	4	99	800	50	1	6	4	500	50	4	6	99	750
49	5	6	2	425	50	1	6	6	600	50	4	99	2	425
49	5	6	4	550	50	1	6	99	650	50	4	99	4	550
49	5	6	6	700	50	1	99	2	375	50	4	99	6	625
49	5	6	99	750	50	1	99	4	500	50	4	99	99	675
49	5	99	2	425	50	1	99	6	550	50	5	0	99	675
49	5	99	4	550	50	1	99	99	600	50	5	2	2	575
49	5	99	6	625	50	2	0	99	575	50	5	2	4	750
49	5	99	99	700	50	2	2	2	500	50	5	2	6	925
49	6	0	99	750	50	2	2	4	675	50	5	2	99	925
49	6	2	2	575	50	2	2	6	850	50	5	4	2	500
49	6	2	4	750	50	2	2	99	850	50	5	4	4	675
49 49	6	2	6 99	925 925	50 50	2	4	2	450	50	5	4	6 99	800
49	6	2	99	925	50	2	4	4	625	50	5	4	99	800





Facility	٨٣٥٥	Crossing #	# of		Facility	۸۳۵۵	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Araa	Crossing #	# of	Π
Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity	Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity	Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# of Lanes	Capacity
50	5	6	2	425	59	1	6	6	600	59	4	99	2	425
50	5	6	4	550	59	1	6	99	650	59	4	99	4	550
50	5	6	6	700	59	1	99	2	375	59	4	99	6	625
50	5	6	99	750	59	1	99	4	500	59	4	99	99	675
50	5	99	2	425	59	1	99	6	550	59	5	0	99	675
50	5	99	4	550	59	1	99	99	600	59	5	2	2	575
50	5	99	6	625	59	2	0	99	575	59	5	2	4	750
50	5	99	99	700	59	2	2	2	500	59	5	2	6	925
50	6	0	99	700	59	2	2	4	675	59	5	2	99	925
50	6	2	2	575	59	2	2	6	850	59	5	4	2	500
50	6	2	4	750	59	2	2	99	850	59	5	4	4	675
50	6	2	6	925	59	2	4	2	450	59	5	4	6	800
50	6	2	99	925	59	2	4	4	625	59	5	4	99	800
50 50	6	4	2	500 675	59 59	2	4	6 99	725 725	59 59	5 5	6 6	2	425 550
50	6	4	6	800	59	2	6	2	400	59	5	6	6	700
50	6	4	99	800	59	2	6	4	500	59	5	6	99	750
50	6	6	2	425	59	2	6	6	625	59	5	99	2	425
50	6	6	4	550	59	2	6	99	675	59	5	99	4	550
50	6	6	6	700	59	2	99	2	400	59	5	99	6	625
50	6	6	99	750	59	2	99	4	500	59	5	99	99	700
50	6	99	2	425	59	2	99	6	575	59	6	0	99	700
50	6	99	4	550	59	2	99	99	625	59	6	2	2	575
50	6	99	6	625	59	3	0	99	625	59	6	2	4	750
50	6	99	99	700	59	3	2	2	525	59	6	2	6	925
50	7	0	99	600	59	3	2	4	700	59	6	2	99	925
50	7	2	2	575	59	3	2	6	875	59	6	4	2	500
50	7	2	4	750	59	3	2	99	875	59	6	4	4	675
50	7	2	6	925	59	3	4	2	450	59	6	4	6	800
50	7	2	99	925	59	3	4	4	625	59	6	4	99	800
50	7	4	2	500	59	3	4	6	750	59	6	6	2	425
50	7	4	4	675	59	3	4	99	750	59	6	6	4	550
50	7	4	6	800	59	3	6	2	400	59	6	6	6	700
50	7	4	99	800	59	3	6	4	525	59	6	6	99	750
50 50	7	6	2 4	425 550	59 59	3	6	6 99	650 700	59 59	6	99 99	2	425 550
50	7	6 6	6	700	59	3	99	2	400	59	6	99	6	625
50	7	6	99	750	59	3	99	4	525	59	6	99	99	700
50	7	99	2	425	59	3	99	6	600	59	7	0	99	600
50	7	99	4	550	59	3	99	99	650	59	7	2	2	575
50	7	99	6	625	59	4	0	99	575	59	7	2	4	750
50	7	99	99	700	59	4	2	2	550	59	7	2	6	925
59	1	0	99	550	59	4	2	4	750	59	7	2	99	925
59	1	2	2	475	59	4	2	6	925	59	7	4	2	500
59	1	2	4	650	59	4	2	99	925	59	7	4	4	675
59	1	2	6	825	59	4	4	2	475	59	7	4	6	800
59	1	2	99	825	59	4	4	4	675	59	7	4	99	800
59	1	4	2	425	59	4	4	6	800	59	7	6	2	425
59	1	4	4	600	59	4	4	99	800	59	7	6	4	550
59	1	4	6	700	59	4	6	2	425	59	7	6	6	700
59	1	4	99	700	59	4	6	4	550	59	7	6	99	750
59	1	6	2	375	59	4	6	6	675	59	7	99	2	425
59	1	6	4	500	59	4	6	99	750	59	7	99	4	550





- ···		0 . "								e				
Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	Canaaitu	Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	Canaaitu	Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	Canaaitu
Type 59	Type 7	of Lanes 99	Lanes 6	Capacity 625	Type 60	Type 4	of Lanes	Lanes 99	Capacity 575	Type 60	Type 7	of Lanes	Lanes 4	Capacity 750
59	7	99	99	700	60	4	2	2	550	60	7	2	6	925
60	1	0	99	500	60	4	2	4	750	60	7	2	99	925
60	1	2	2	475	60	4	2	6	925	60	7	4	2	500
60	1	2	4	650	60	4	2	99	925	60	7	4	4	675
60	1	2	6	825	60	4	4	2	475	60	7	4	6	800
60	1	2	99	825	60	4	4	4	675	60	7	4	99	800
60	1	4	2	425	60	4	4	6	800	60	7	6	2	425
60	1	4	4	600	60	4	4	99	800	60	7	6	4	550
60	1	4	6	700	60	4	6	2	425	60	7	6	6	700
60	1	4	99	700	60	4	6	4	550	60	7	6	99	750
60	1	6	2	375	60	4	6	6	675	60	7	99	2	425
60	1	6	4	500	60	4	6	99	750	60	7	99	4	550
60	1	6	6	600	60	4	99	2	425	60	7	99	6	625
60	1	6	99	650	60	4	99	4	550	60	7	99	99	700
60	1	99	2	375	60	4	99	6	625	69	1	0	99	500
60	1	99	4	500	60	4	99	99	675	69	1	2	2	475
60	1	99	6	550	60	5	0	99	600	69	1	2	4	650
60 60	2	99	99 99	600 525	60	5 5	2	2	575 750	69 69	1	2	6 99	825 825
60	2	0	2	500	60	5	2	6	925	69	1	4	2	425
60	2	2	4	675	60	5	2	99	925	69	1	4	4	600
60	2	2	6	850	60	5	4	2	500	69	1	4	6	700
60	2	2	99	850	60	5	4	4	675	69	1	4	99	700
60	2	4	2	450	60	5	4	6	800	69	1	6	2	375
60	2	4	4	625	60	5	4	99	800	69	1	6	4	500
60	2	4	6	725	60	5	6	2	425	69	1	6	6	600
60	2	4	99	725	60	5	6	4	550	69	1	6	99	650
60	2	6	2	400	60	5	6	6	700	69	1	99	2	375
60	2	6	4	500	60	5	6	99	750	69	1	99	4	500
60	2	6	6	625	60	5	99	2	425	69	1	99	6	550
60	2	6	99	675	60	5	99	4	550	69	1	99	99	600
60	2	99	2	400	60	5	99	6	625	69	2	0	99	525
60	2	99	4	500	60	5	99	99	700	69	2	2	2	500
60	2	99	6	575	60	6	0	99	625	69	2	2	4	675
60	2	99	99	625	60	6	2	2	575	69	2	2	6	850
60	3	0	99	550	60	6	2	4	750	69	2	2	99	850
60	3	2	2	525	60	6	2	6	925	69	2	4	2	450
60	3	2	4	700	60	6	2	99	925	69	2	4	4	625
60 60	3	2	6 99	875	60 60	6	4	2	500	69 69	2	4	6 99	725 725
60	3	4	2	875 450	60	6	4	6	675 800	69	2	6	2	400
60		4	4	625	60	6	4	99	800	69	2	6	4	500
60	3	4	6	750	60	6	6	2	425	69	2	6	6	625
60	3	4	99	750	60	6	6	4	550	69	2	6	99	675
60	3	6	2	400	60	6	6	6	700	69	2	99	2	400
60	3	6	4	525	60	6	6	99	750	69	2	99	4	500
60	3	6	6	650	60	6	99	2	425	69	2	99	6	575
60	3	6	99	700	60	6	99	4	550	69	2	99	99	625
60	3	99	2	400	60	6	99	6	625	69	3	0	99	550
60	3	99	4	525	60	6	99	99	700	69	3	2	2	525
60	3	99	6	600	60	7	0	99	575	69	3	2	4	700
60	3	99	99	650	60	7	2	2	575	69	3	2	6	875





Type         Operation         Lanes         Capacity         Type         Of Lanes         Capacity         Type         Of Lanes         Capacity         Type         Of Lanes         Lanes         Capacity	Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of		Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	
Geq   3			Ū		Capacity			_		Capacity	1		_		Capacity
69 3         4         4         6,25         69         6         4         99         8000         70         2         6         6         500         69         6         6         6         2         425         70         2         6         6         90         6         6         6         4         550         70         2         6         6         99         6         6         6         4         550         70         2         99         9         2         400         6         6         6         6         700         2         99         9         2         400         6         6         6         99         7250         70         2         99         9         6         575         69         3         99         2         400         6         6         99         9         70         70         3         2         2         555         69         3         99         99         650         69         9         99         700         3         2         2         555         69         3         99         99         650         69         9         70         <															
69 3         4         6         750         69         6         6         2         425         70         2         6         6         625         69         6         6         6         4         550         70         2         6         99         2         400         69         6         6         6         700         70         2         99         2         400         69         6         6         6         750         70         2         99         2         400         69         6         6         99         750         70         2         99         2         400         69         6         99         6         6         99         6         555         70         2         99         99         6         555         69         3         99         4         555         69         6         99         99         9         700         70         3         2         2         2         555         69         6         99         99         700         70         3         2         2         2         555         69         7         2         2         2	69	3	4	2	450	69	6	4	6	800	70	2	6	2	400
69         3         4         99         750         69         6         6         4         5500         70         2         69         9         2         400         69         6         6         6         700         70         2         99         2         400         69         6         6         99         750         70         2         99         4         500         69         6         99         750         70         2         99         4         500         69         6         99         2         425         70         2         99         9         4         500         69         6         99         99         70         70         3         2         99         99         99         70         0         99	69	3	4	4	625	69	6	4	99	800	70	2	6	4	500
Geg   3			4	6		69	6	6	2	425					625
69         3         6         4         522         69         6         6         99         750         70         2         99         4         500           69         3         6         99         700         69         6         99         4         5550         70         2         99         99         99           69         3         99         2         4000         69         6         99         99         700         70         3         2         2         555           69         3         99         6         6000         69         7         0         99         570         3         2         2         555           69         3         99         65         600         69         7         0         99         575         70         3         2         2         555           69         4         2         2         2         550         69         7         2         4         750         70         3         2         2         557           69         4         2         2         25         59         7				99		69				550				99	
Geg   3															
Fig.   Fig.															
69															
Ge															
69															
69															
G9															
669         4         2         2         550         69         7         2         6         925         70         3         4         2         450           69         4         2         6         925         69         7         2         99         925         70         3         4         6         675           69         4         2         99         925         69         7         4         4         675         70         3         4         99         750           69         4         4         2         2475         69         7         4         6         800         70         3         6         2         450           69         4         4         6         75         69         7         6         2         425         70         3         6         6         550           69         4         6         2         425         69         7         6         6         700         70         3         6         6         650           69         4         6         6         75         69         7         99 <td></td>															
69															
69															
69         4         2         99         925         69         7         4         4         675         70         3         4         99         750           69         4         4         4         675         69         7         4         6         800         70         3         6         2         400           69         4         4         4         675         69         7         6         2         425         70         3         6         6         550           69         4         4         99         800         69         7         6         6         70         70         3         6         6         650           69         4         6         6         2         425         69         7         6         69         70         3         99         2         400           69         4         6         6         550         69         7         6         99         750         70         3         99         4         525           69         4         99         9         2         425         70         4 </td <td></td>															
69         4         4         2         475         69         7         4         6         800         70         3         6         2         400           69         4         4         6         675         69         7         6         2         425         70         3         6         4         525           69         4         4         99         800         69         7         6         4         550         69         7         6         4         550         69         7         6         4         550         69         7         6         6         700         70         3         99         2         400           69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         2         425         70         3         99         9         600           69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         9         2         425         70         3         99         9         600           69         4         99         2         425         69         7         9															
69         4         4         4         675         69         7         4         99         800         70         3         6         4         525           69         4         4         99         800         69         7         6         2         425         70         3         6         69         70         6         2         425         70         3         6         69         70         6         6         70         3         6         99         70         6         69         70         6         69         70         70         3         99         2         400         69         70         6         69         70         70         3         99         2         400         69         70         99         70         70         3         99         2         400         60         60         60         60         70         79         99         4         550         60         60         60         70         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         2         550         69         70         4         90         99		4													
69         4         4         99         800         69         7         6         4         550         70         3         6         99         700           69         4         6         2         425         69         7         6         99         750         70         3         99         2         400           69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         2         425         70         3         99         4         525           69         4         6         99         750         69         7         99         4         550         70         3         99         9         6         600           69         4         99         7         450         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         6         625         70         1         0         99         900         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         2         550           69	69					69	7		99	800	70	3	6		
69         4         6         2         425         69         7         6         6         700         70         3         99         2         400           69         4         6         4         550         69         7         6         99         750         70         3         99         6         60           69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         2         425         70         3         99         9         6         600           69         4         99         2         425         69         7         99         99         70         70         4         0         99         555           69         4         99         9         6         625         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         2         555           69         4         99         99         600         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         2         9         925           69         5         2         2	69	4	4	6	800	69	7	6	2	425		3	6	6	650
69         4         6         4         550         69         7         6         99         750         70         3         99         4         525           69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         2         425         70         3         99         6         600           69         4         99         2         425         69         7         99         4         550         70         4         0         99         575         69         4         99         4         550         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         9         6         625         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         4         750         69         7         99         99         500         70         4         2         4         750         69         5         2         2         2         555         70         1         2         2         4         750         70         1	69	4	4	99	800	69	7	6	4	550	70	3	6	99	700
69         4         6         6         675         69         7         99         2         425         70         3         99         6         600           69         4         6         99         750         69         7         99         4         550         70         3         99         99         650           69         4         99         2         425         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         6         625         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         96         6655         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         4         750           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         2         4         750         69         5         2         4         750         70         1         2         99         825         70         4	69	4	6	2	425	69	7	6	6	700	70	3	99	2	400
69         4         6         99         750         69         7         99         4         550         70         3         99         99         650           69         4         99         2         425         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         0         99         575           69         4         99         4         550         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         99         675         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         4         750           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         2         475         70         1         2         2         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         2         755         70         1         2         99         825         70         4         4         4         2         475           69         5         2	69	4	6	4	550	69	7	6	99	750	70	3	99	4	525
69         4         99         2         425         69         7         99         6         625         70         4         0         99         575           69         4         99         4         550         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         9         675         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         4         750           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         2         4         750         70         1         2         2         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         2         575         70         1         2         99         825         70         4         4         2         499         925           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         4         675           69         5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>600</td></t<>				6											600
69         4         99         4         550         69         7         99         99         700         70         4         2         2         550           69         4         99         99         66 55         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         4         750           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         99         225           69         5         2         2         575         70         1         2         6         825         70         4         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         6         750         70         1         2         4         550         70         1         4         4         650         70         4         4         4         675         69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         4         675         69         5         4															
69         4         99         6         625         70         1         0         99         500         70         4         2         4         750           69         4         99         99         675         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         6         925           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         4         650         70         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         2         750         70         1         2         6         825         70         4         4         2         475           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         4         675           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         6         70         4         4         4         675           69         5         4         6         800         70         1         4         5 <td></td>															
69         4         99         99         675         70         1         2         2         475         70         4         2         6         925           69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         4         650         70         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         2         4         750         70         1         2         6         825         70         4         4         2         475           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         4         675           69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         6         80           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         6         70         70         4         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         4         675         70 <td></td>															
69         5         0         99         600         70         1         2         4         650         70         4         2         99         925           69         5         2         2         575         70         1         2         9         825         70         4         4         2         475           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         4         6         800           69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         4         69         800         69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         4         99         800         69         5         4         4         675         70         1         4         4         6         70         70         4         6         6         2         425         6         6         70         1         6         6															
69         5         2         2         575         70         1         2         6         825         70         4         4         2         475           69         5         2         4         750         70         1         2         99         825         70         4         4         4         4         675           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         6         800           69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         4         675         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6						-									
69         5         2         4         750         70         1         2         99         825         70         4         4         4         675           69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         6         800           69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         6         700         70         4         6         800           69         5         4         4         675         70         1         4         99         700         70         4         6         4         550           69         5         4         99         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         6         675           69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6 </td <td></td>															
69         5         2         6         925         70         1         4         2         425         70         4         4         6         800           69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         99         700         70         4         6         2         425           69         5         4         4         675         70         1         4         99         700         70         4         6         4         550           69         5         4         6         800         70         1         6         4         500         70         4         6         6         675           69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6         600         70         4         99         2         425           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99<															
69         5         2         99         925         70         1         4         4         600         70         4         4         99         800           69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         6         700         70         4         6         2         425           69         5         4         6         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         4         550           69         5         4         99         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         99         750         70         1         6         6         6         6         70         4         99         2         425         70         1         6         9         6         6         70         4         99         9 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>															
69         5         4         2         500         70         1         4         6         700         70         4         6         2         425           69         5         4         4         675         70         1         4         99         700         70         4         6         4         550           69         5         4         6         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         6         675           69         5         4         99         800         70         1         6         4         500         70         4         6         69         9         750           69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6         600         70         4         99         2         425           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         650         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99															
69         5         4         4         675         70         1         4         99         700         70         4         6         4         550           69         5         4         99         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         70         1         6         4         500         70         4         6         99         750           69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6         600         70         4         99         2         425           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         6         50         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         675           69         5         99         9         70 <td></td>															
69         5         4         6         800         70         1         6         2         375         70         4         6         6         675           69         5         4         99         800         70         1         6         4         500         70         4         6         99         750           69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6         600         70         4         99         2         425           69         5         6         4         550         70         1         99         6         50         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         2         375         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         6         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         675           69         5         99         9         2         425         70         <															550
69         5         6         2         425         70         1         6         6         600         70         4         99         2         425           69         5         6         4         550         70         1         6         99         650         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         2         375         70         4         99         6         625           69         5         6         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         655           69         5         99         2         425         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         665           69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         99         700         70	69					-		6	2	375		4			675
69         5         6         4         550         70         1         6         99         650         70         4         99         4         550           69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         2         375         70         4         99         6         625           69         5         6         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         675           69         5         99         2         425         70         1         99         6         550         70         5         0         99         99         600           69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         9         700         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         2         4         750           69         6         0         99	69	5	4	99	800	70	1	6	4	500	70	4	6	99	750
69         5         6         6         700         70         1         99         2         375         70         4         99         6         625           69         5         6         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         99         675           69         5         99         2         425         70         1         99         6         550         70         5         0         99         99         600           69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         6         625         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         99         700         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         6         925           69         6         0		5	6	2			1	6	6	600		4	99	2	425
69         5         6         99         750         70         1         99         4         500         70         4         99         99         675           69         5         99         2         425         70         1         99         6         550         70         5         0         99         600           69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         99         700         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         2         4         750           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         4         750           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         4         750					550					650					550
69         5         99         2         425         70         1         99         6         550         70         5         0         99         600           69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         2         575           69         5         99         99         700         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         4         750           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         6         925           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         2         575         70         2         2         2         99         850         70         5         4         4         675           69         6         2         6         925									2						625
69         5         99         4         550         70         1         99         99         600         70         5         2         2         575           69         5         99         6         625         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         4         750           69         5         99         99         700         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         4         750           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         2         575         70         2         2         6         850         70         5         4         2         500           69         6         2         4         750         70         2         2         99         850         70         5         4         4         675           69         6         2         6         925         70         2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>675</td></t<>															675
69         5         99         6         625         70         2         0         99         525         70         5         2         4         750           69         5         99         99         700         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         6         925           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         2         575         70         2         2         6         850         70         5         4         2         500           69         6         2         4         750         70         2         2         99         850         70         5         4         4         675           69         6         2         6         925         70         2         4         2         450         70         5         4         6         800           69         6         2         99         925         70         2															600
69         5         99         99         700         70         2         2         2         500         70         5         2         6         925           69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         2         575         70         2         2         6         850         70         5         4         2         500           69         6         2         4         750         70         2         2         99         850         70         5         4         4         675           69         6         2         6         925         70         2         4         2         450         70         5         4         6         800           69         6         2         99         925         70         2         4         4         625         70         5         4         99         800															
69         6         0         99         625         70         2         2         4         675         70         5         2         99         925           69         6         2         2         575         70         2         2         6         850         70         5         4         2         500           69         6         2         4         750         70         2         2         99         850         70         5         4         4         675           69         6         2         6         925         70         2         4         2         450         70         5         4         6         800           69         6         2         99         925         70         2         4         4         625         70         5         4         99         800						_									
69     6     2     2     575     70     2     2     6     850     70     5     4     2     500       69     6     2     4     750     70     2     2     99     850     70     5     4     4     675       69     6     2     6     925     70     2     4     2     450     70     5     4     6     800       69     6     2     99     925     70     2     4     4     625     70     5     4     99     800															
69     6     2     4     750     70     2     2     99     850     70     5     4     4     675       69     6     2     6     925     70     2     4     2     450     70     5     4     6     800       69     6     2     99     925     70     2     4     4     625     70     5     4     99     800															
69     6     2     6     925     70     2     4     2     450     70     5     4     6     800       69     6     2     99     925     70     2     4     4     625     70     5     4     99     800															
69 6 2 99 925 70 2 4 4 625 70 5 4 99 800															
69 6 4 2 500 70 70 7 A 6 725 70 5 6 2 A	69	6	4	2	500	70	2	4	6	725	70	5	6	2	425





Facility		Crossing #	# of		Facility	Aroa	Crossing #	# of		Eacility	Aroa	Crossing #	# of	
Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# 01 Lanes	Capacity	Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# 01 Lanes	Capacity	Facility Type	Area Type	Crossing # of Lanes	# 01 Lanes	Capacity
70	5	6	4	550	79	1 1 1	6	99	650	79	4	99	4	550
70	5	6	6	700	79	1	99	2	375	79	4	99	6	625
70	5	6	99	750	79	1	99	4	500	79	4	99	99	675
70	5	99	2	425	79	1	99	6	550	79	5	0	99	600
70	5	99	4	550	79	1	99	99	600	79	5	2	2	575
70	5	99	6	625	79	2	0	99	525	79	5	2	4	750
70	5	99	99	700	79	2	2	2	500	79	5	2	6	925
70	6	0	99	625	79	2	2	4	675	79	5	2	99	925
70	6	2	2	575	79	2	2	6	850	79	5	4	2	500
70	6	2	4	750	79	2	2	99	850	79	5	4	4	675
70	6	2	6	925	79	2	4	2	450	79	5	4	6	800
70 70	6 6	2	99	925 500	79 79	2	4	4 6	625 725	79 79	5 5	6	99	800 425
70	6	4	4	675	79	2	4	99	725	79	5	6	4	550
70	6	4	6	800	79	2	6	2	400	79	5	6	6	700
70	6	4	99	800	79	2	6	4	500	79	5	6	99	750
70	6	6	2	425	79	2	6	6	625	79	5	99	2	425
70	6	6	4	550	79	2	6	99	675	79	5	99	4	550
70	6	6	6	700	79	2	99	2	400	79	5	99	6	625
70	6	6	99	750	79	2	99	4	500	79	5	99	99	700
70	6	99	2	425	79	2	99	6	575	79	6	0	99	625
70	6	99	4	550	79	2	99	99	625	79	6	2	2	575
70	6	99	6	625	79	3	0	99	550	79	6	2	4	750
70	6	99	99	700	79	3	2	2	525	79	6	2	6	925
70	7	0	99	575	79	3	2	4	700	79	6	2	99	925
70	7	2	2	575	79	3	2	6	875	79	6	4	2	500
70	7	2	4	750	79	3	2	99	875	79	6	4	4	675
70	7	2	6	925	79	3	4	2	450	79	6	4	6	800
70 70	7	2	99	925	79	3	4	4	625	79	6	4	99	800
70	7	4	2 4	500 675	79 79	3	4	6 99	750 750	79 79	6	6	2	425 550
70	7	4	6	800	79	3	6	2	400	79	6	6	6	700
70	7	4	99	800	79	3	6	4	525	79	6	6	99	750
70	7	6	2	425	79	3	6	6	650	79	6	99	2	425
70	7	6	4	550	79	3	6	99	700	79	6	99	4	550
70	7	6	6	700	79	3	99	2	400	79	6	99	6	625
70	7	6	99	750	79	3	99	4	525	79	6	99	99	700
70	7	99	2	425	79	3	99	6	600	79	7	0	99	575
70	7	99	4	550	79	3	99	99	650	79	7	2	2	575
70	7	99	6	625	79	4	0	99	575	79	7	2	4	750
70	7	99	99	700	79	4	2	2	550	79	7	2	6	925
79	1	0	99	500	79	4	2	4	750	79	7	2	99	925
79	1	2	2	475	79	4	2	6	925	79	7	4	2	500
79	1	2	4	650	79	4	2	99	925	79	7	4	4	675
79	1	2	6	825	79	4	4	2	475	79	7	4	6	800
79	1	2	99	825	79	4	4	4	675	79 79	7	4	99	800
79 79	1	4	2	425 600	79 79	4	4	6 99	800 800	79	7	6	2	425 550
79	1	4	6	700	79	4	6	2	425	79	7	6	6	700
79	1	4	99	700	79	4	6	4	550	79	7	6	99	750
79	1	6	2	375	79	4	6	6	675	79	7	99	2	425
79	1	6	4	500	79	4	6	99	750	79	7	99	4	550
79	1	6	6	600	79	4	99	2	425	79	7	99	6	625





E	<b>A</b>	6	и - С		E	<b>A</b>	C	и - С		E	<b>A</b>	C	и - С	
Facility	Area	Crossing # of Lanes	# of	Capacity	Facility	Area	Crossing # of Lanes	# of	Canacity	Facility	Area	Crossing # of Lanes	# of	Canacity
Type 79	Type 7	99	Lanes 99	700	Type 81	Type 3	6	Lanes 6	Capacity 650	Type 81	Type 6	99	Lanes 2	Capacity 425
80	1	99	99	1700	81	3	6	99	700	81	6	99	4	550
80	2	99	99	1700	81	3	99	2	400	81	6	99	6	625
80	3	99	99	1700	81	3	99	4	525	81	6	99	99	700
80	4	99	99	1700	81	3	99	6	600	81	7	0	99	625
80	5	99	99	1700	81	3	99	99	650	81	7	2	2	575
80	6	99	99	1700	81	4	0	99	700	81	7	2	4	750
80	7	99	99	1700	81	4	2	2	550	81	7	2	6	925
81	1	0	99	600	81	4	2	4	750	81	7	2	99	925
81	1	2	2	475	81	4	2	6	925	81	7	4	2	500
81	1	2	4	650	81	4	2	99	925	81	7	4	4	675
81	1	2	6	825	81	4	4	2	475	81	7	4	6	800
81	1	2	99	825	81	4	4	4	675	81	7	4	99	800
81	1	4	2	425	81	4	4	6	800	81	7	6	2	425
81	1	4	4	600	81	4	4	99	800	81	7	6	4	550
81	1	4	6	700	81	4	6	2	425	81	7	6	6	700
81	1	4	99	700	81	4	6	4	550	81 81	7	6 99	99	750
81 81	1	6 6	2	375 500	81 81	4	6	6 99	675	81	7	99	2	425 550
81	1	6	4 6	600	81	4	99	2	750 425	81	7	99	6	625
81	1	6	99	650	81	4	99	4	550	81	7	99	99	700
81	1	99	2	375	81	4	99	6	625	82	1	99	99	700
81	1	99	4	500	81	4	99	99	675	82	2	99	99	720
81	1	99	6	550	81	5	0	99	725	82	3	99	99	720
81	1	99	99	600	81	5	2	2	575	82	4	99	99	720
81	2	0	99	650	81	5	2	4	750	82	5	99	99	1400
81	2	2	2	500	81	5	2	6	925	82	6	99	99	1400
81	2	2	4	675	81	5	2	99	925	82	7	99	99	1400
81	2	2	6	850	81	5	4	2	500	83	1	99	99	1000
81	2	2	99	850	81	5	4	4	675	83	2	99	99	1000
81	2	4	2	450	81	5	4	6	800	83	3	99	99	1000
81	2	4	4	625	81	5	4	99	800	83	4	99	99	1000
81	2	4	6	725	81	5	6	2	425	83	5	99	99	1000
81	2	4	99	725	81	5	6	4	550	83	6	99	99	1000
81	2	6	2	400	81	5	6	6	700	83	7	99	99	1000
81	2	6	4	500	81	5	6	99	750	84	1	99	99	1300
81	2	6	6	625	81	5	99	2	425	84	2	99	99	1300
81 81	2	6 99	99	675	81	5	99 99	4	550	84 84	3	99 99	99	1300
81	2	99	2	400 500	81 81	5 5	99	6 99	625 700	84	5	99	99	1300 1400
81	2	99	4 6	575	81	6	99	99	750	84	6	99	99	1400
81	2	99	99	625	81	6	2	2	575	84	7	99	99	1400
81	3	0	99	675	81	6	2	4	750	85	1	0	99	600
81	3	2	2	525	81	6	2	6	925	85	1	2	2	475
81	3	2	4	700	81	6	2	99	925	85	1	2	4	650
81	3	2	6	875	81	6	4	2	500	85	1	2	6	825
81	3	2	99	875	81	6	4	4	675	85	1	2	99	825
81	3	4	2	450	81	6	4	6	800	85	1	4	2	425
81	3	4	4	625	81	6	4	99	800	85	1	4	4	600
81	3	4	6	750	81	6	6	2	425	85	1	4	6	700
81	3	4	99	750	81	6	6	4	550	85	1	4	99	700
81	3	6	2	400	81	6	6	6	700	85	1	6	2	375
81	3	6	4	525	81	6	6	99	750	85	1	6	4	500





e					- ··· I		0 : "		
Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	C	Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	C11
Туре	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity	Туре	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity
85	1	6	6	600	85	4	6	2	425
85	1	6	99	650	85	4	6	4	550
85	1	99 99	2 4	375	85 85	4	6	6 99	675 750
85	1	99	6	500	_	4	99		425
85 85	1	99	99	550	85 85	4	99	2	550
85	2	0	99	600 650	85	4	99	6	625
85	2	2	2	500	85	4	99	99	675
85	2	2	4	675	85	5	0	99	725
85	2	2	6	850	85	5	2	2	575
85	2	2	99	850	85	5	2	4	750
85	2	4	2	450	85	5	2	6	925
85	2	4	4	625	85	5	2	99	925
85	2	4	6	725	85	5	4	2	500
85	2	4	99	725	85	5	4	4	675
85	2	6	2	400	85	5	4	6	800
85	2	6	4	500	85	5	4	99	800
85	2	6	6	625	85	5	6	2	425
85	2	6	99	675	85	5	6	4	550
85	2	99	2	400	85	5	6	6	700
85	2	99	4	500	85	5	6	99	750
85	2	99	6	575	85	5	99	2	425
85	2	99	99	625	85	5	99	4	550
85	3	0	99	675	85	5	99	6	625
85	3	2	2	525	85	5	99	99	700
85	3	2	4	700	85	6	0	99	750
85	3	2	6	875	85	6	2	2	575
85	3	2	99	875	85	6	2	4	750
85	3	4	2	450	85	6	2	6	925
85	3	4	4	625	85	6	2	99	925
85	3	4	6	750	85	6	4	2	500
85	3	4	99	750	85	6	4	4	675
85	3	6	2	400	85	6	4	6	800
85	3	6	4	525	85	6	4	99	800
85	3	6	6	650	85	6	6	2	425
85	3	6	99	700	85	6	6	4	550
85	3	99	2	400	85	6	6	6	700
85	3	99	4	525	85	6	6	99	750
85	3	99	6	600	85	6	99	2	425
85	3	99	99	650	85	6	99	4	550
85	4	0	99	700	85	6	99	6	625
85	4	2	2	550	85	6	99	99	700
85	4	2	4	750	85	7	0	99	625
85	4	2	6	925	85	7	2	2	575
85	4	2	99	925	85	7	2	4	750
85	4	4	2	475	85	7	2	99	925
85	4	4	4	675	85	7	2	6	925
85	4	4	6	800	85	7	4	2	500
85	4	4	99	800	85	7	4	4	675

Facility	Area	Crossing #	# of	
Type	Type	of Lanes	Lanes	Capacity
85	7	4	6	800
85	7	4	99	800
85	7	6	2	425
85	7	6	4	550
85	7	6	6	700
85	7	6	99	750
85	7	99	2	425
85	7	99	4	550
85	7	99	6	625
85	7	99	99	700
86	1	99	99	1400
86	2	99	99	1400
86	3	99	99	1400
86	4	99	99	1400
86	5	99	99	1400
86	6	99	99	1400
86	7	99	99	1400
89	1	99	99	720
89	2	99	99	720
89	3	99	99	720
89	4	99	99	720
89	5	99	99	1400
89	6	99	99	1400
89	7	99	99	1400
90	1	99	99	2000
90	2	99	99	2000
90	3	99	99	2000
90	4	99	99	2000
90	5	99	99	2000
90	6	99	99	2000
90	7	99	99	2000
99	1	99	99	2000
99	2	99	99	2000
99	3	99	99	2000
99	4	99	99	2000
99	5	99	99	2000
99	6	99	99	2000
99	7	99	99	2000
100	99	99	99	99999



# APPENDIX E MODE SHARE ADJUSTMENT

Time	Trip					Percent
Period	Purpose	From County	To County	Mode From	Mode To	Shift
PK	HBWD1	San Bernardino	,	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	24.00
				LB-Walk, LB-Auto, EB-Walk, EB-Auto, UR-Walk, UR-Auto, CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD1	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	68.90
PK	HBWD1		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	14.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD1		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	55.00
PK	HBWD2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	63.00
PK	HBWD2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	8.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD2	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	1.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD2	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	66.00
PK	HBWD2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	35.00
PK	HBWD2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	9.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD2		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	37.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD2		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	54.00
PK	HBWD3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	72.00
PK	HBWD3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	18.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD3	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	3.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD3	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	80.00
PK	HBWD3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	61.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
PK	HBWD3		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	89.00
PK	HBWS1	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA,SR2,SR3	22.00
PK	HBWS1		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA,SR2,SR3	15.00
PK	HBWS2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA	53.00
PK	HBWS2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	8.00
PK	HBWS2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA	26.00
PK	HBWS2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	31.00
PK	HBWS3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA	62.00
PK	HBWS3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	20.00
PK	HBWS3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA	50.00
PK	HBWS3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	29.00
PK	HBSC	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	2.00
PK	HBSC	San Bernardino		Generic	SR2,SR3	9.00
PK	HBSC		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	1.00
PK	HBSC		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	8.00
PK	HBSP	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
PK	HBSP		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
PK	HBSH	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	59.00
PK	HBSH	San Bernardino	0 5 "	Generic	SR2,SR3	95.00
PK	HBSH		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	30.00
PK	HBSH		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	86.00
PK	HBCU	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	3.00
PK	HBCU	San Bernardino	"	Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	75.00
PK	HBCU		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	0.00



Appendix E

Time	Trin	I	1	T		Dorsont
Time	Trip	Franc Carreti	To County	Mada Frans	Mada Ta	Percent
Period	Purpose	From County	To County	Mode From	Mode To	Shift
PK	HBCU	Con Donner I'm	San Bernardino	Generic NA Silver	DA CD2 CD2	100.00
PK	HBOALL	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	21.00
PK	HBOALL	San Bernardino	0 0 1	Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	72.00
PK	HBOALL		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	9.00
PK	HBOALL		San Bernardino	Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	83.00
PK	WBO	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	81.00
PK	WBO	San Bernardino		Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	93.00
PK	WBO		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	40.00
PK	WBO		San Bernardino	Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	92.00
PK	OBO	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	22.00
PK	OBO	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	53.00
PK	OBO	San Bernardino		Generic	DA	18.00
PK	OBO	San Bernardino		Generic	SR2,SR3	73.00
PK	OBO		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	3.00
PK	OBO		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	96.00
OP	HBWD1	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	29.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD1	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	69.90
OP	HBWD1		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	15.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD1		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	43.00
OP	HBWD2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	65.00
OP	HBWD2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	3.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD2	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	25.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD2	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	58.00
OP	HBWD2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	24.00
OP	HBWD2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	21.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD2		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	34.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD2		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	58.00
OP	HBWD3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	72.00
OP	HBWD3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	15.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD3	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	22.90
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD3	San Bernardino		Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	61.00
OP	HBWD3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	69.00
OP	HBWD3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	10.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-	·	
OP	HBWD3		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	DA	66.00
				LB-Walk,LB-Auto,EB-Walk,EB-Auto,UR-Walk,UR-Auto,CR-Walk-		
OP	HBWD3		San Bernardino	Walk,CR-Auto-Walk,CR-Walk-Auto,CR-Auto-Auto	SR2,SR3	32.00
OP	HBWS1	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA,SR2,SR3	27.00
OP	HBWS1		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA,SR2,SR3	17.00
OP	HBWS2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA	49.00
OP	HBWS2	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	7.00
OP	HBWS2	3222	San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA	27.00
		1		,	1	



Appendix E

		1	T		1	
Time	Trip					Percent
Period	Purpose	From County	To County	Mode From	Mode To	Shift
OP	HBWS2		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	25.00
OP	HBWS3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	DA	62.00
OP	HBWS3	San Bernardino		NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	18.00
OP	HBWS3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	DA	45.00
OP	HBWS3		San Bernardino	NM-Walk	SR2,SR3	32.00
OP	HBSC	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	1.00
OP	HBSC	San Bernardino		Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	4.00
OP	HBSC		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	1.00
OP	HBSC		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	3.00
OP	HBSP	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
OP	HBSP		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
OP	HBSH	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	22.00
OP	HBSH	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	41.00
OP	HBSH	San Bernardino		Generic	DA	1.00
OP	HBSH	San Bernardino		Generic	SR2,SR3	94.00
OP	HBSH		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	31.00
OP	HBSH		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	86.00
OP	HBCU	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
OP	HBCU	San Bernardino		Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	82.00
OP	HBCU		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	0.00
OP	HBCU		San Bernardino	Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	100.00
OP	HBOALL	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	20.00
OP	HBOALL	San Bernardino		Generic	DA	84.00
OP	HBOALL		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	10.00
OP	HBOALL		San Bernardino	Generic	DA	83.00
OP	WBO	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	65.00
OP	WBO	San Bernardino		Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	100.00
OP	WBO		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	SR2,SR3	23.00
OP	WBO		San Bernardino	Generic	SR2,SR3	100.00
OP	ОВО	San Bernardino		NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA,SR2,SR3	65.00
OP	ОВО	San Bernardino		Generic	DA,SR2,SR3	99.00
OP	ОВО		San Bernardino	NM-Walk,NM-Bike	DA	3.00
OP	ОВО		San Bernardino	Generic	DA	92.00



#### APPENDIX F SBTAM ACCESS GUIDELINES

# San Bernardino County Transportation Analysis Model (SBTAM) Access Guidelines September 2012

#### Overall Principles of SBTAM Maintenance and Access:

- Provide easy, timely, and inexpensive access to SBTAM for planning and project work in San Bernardino County
- Provide a process for improving SBTAM networks, demographic data, and functionality over time
- Protect the integrity of the modeling process for individual projects
- Continue coordination with the SCAG model improvement program
- Maintain a set of master files containing the most current and accurate modeling data.

#### Three Levels of Access

- Obtaining SBTAM outputs (no new modeling runs)
- Modeling requests processed by SANBAG (new modeling runs)
- Agency/consultant access to SBTAM files

## Obtaining SBTAM outputs (with or without new modeling runs)

- Requesting agency will fill out SBTAM Request for Data or Analysis Form. Request will include:
  project sponsor; name of consulting firm; name of person making request and associated
  contact information; name and location of project; purpose and scope of the project; specific
  data/outputs required (e.g. volume data and year); project information and modeling
  instructions (where new modeling runs are required); geographic area to be included; timeline
  by which the information is needed, etc.
- SANBAG staff will provide an estimate of cost to service the request and provide the estimate to the requesting agency
- Requesting agency will return the signed request form, committing to payment for the requested model output/services
- SANBAG may provide intermediate data for review by the requesting agency prior to the modeling runs, to ensure accuracy
- SANBAG will provide electronic output files (e.g. PDF files, loaded TransCAD networks, etc.)
  containing the requested results, plus any additional files containing necessary background
  information for interpretation of results (e.g. socioeconomic data for zones in the area).



#### Agency/Consultant Access to SBTAM files

- Access to SBTAM modeling files will be granted on a project-by-project basis for planning and project development work in San Bernardino County. Use of SBTAM on a project will require submittal and SANBAG approval of an SBTAM Request for Data or Analysis Form. The form will contain the following: Project sponsor; name of project for which SBTAM is to be used; purpose and scope of the project; specific products to be generated; expected duration of the project; responsible modeler(s); responsible principal and contact information; office location(s) where the model will be used; and agreement to the Acknowledgments.
- An estimated cost for acquisition of modeling files, which includes accommodations for periodically updated network and growth forecast files is \$500.
- Approval of the request will be by the SANBAG Director of Planning. SANBAG retains the right to approve or deny any request for use of model data.
- Requesting agency will receive files upon payment of the fee.
- Each additional project will require submission and approval of a separate request form. However, modeling files can be retained for the next project.
- Agencies/consultants may recommend changes to master network and TAZ data. SANBAG will
  maintain a log of the recommended changes, will review the changes, and will make appropriate
  changes to the SBTAM master files periodically.

The cost for SBTAM services has been developed through an evaluation of typical staff time required to complete the specified task. The fees represent estimates for typical modeling tasks. The fee associated with modeling requests requiring specialized analysis will be determined based on specific project requirements and associated staff level of effort to service the request.



# APPENDIX G REQUEST FOR MODELING DATA OR ANALYSIS FROM SANBAG

## San Bernardino County Transportation Analysis Model (SBTAM)

## - Request for Model Data or Analysis from SANBAG -

Please email signed copy to Cameron Brown at SANBAG when completed: <a href="mailto:cbrown@sanbag.ca.gov">cbrown@sanbag.ca.gov</a>. SANBAG will provide an estimate of cost for data or services and return to requesting agency. Agency will return signed form, with attached cost estimate, to SANBAG. Scanned copies are acceptable. Once SANBAG has received payment, data will be released or services initiated. A request must be filled out for each individual project/model application along with a signed agreement for use of SBTAM.

http://maps.sanbag.ca.gov/website/Modeling	g/sbtam_request.aspx	
Date of request:	equesting Agency"):	
waine and address of agency requesting data ( N	equesting Agency 7.	<del>-</del>
Name, phone number, and email address of cont	act person:	· - ·
If requesting agency is consultant, list name of cli	ent, contact person, phone number, and email address:	
		-
Briefly describe the project and what you need fr	om SANBAG or what you need SANBAG to do:	
	st geographic area being covered, model year (2008 and specific model runs, etc. Attach backup information as a	-
Date by which information is needed:/	/ Expected end date of project://	· · <del></del>
	d, provide the name, location, and email address of t Modeler describing travel demand forecasting experien	
For SANBAG Use Only:		
Date request was approved:Estimated completion date:	-	-
Date data were delivered:	SBTAM version being used:	



## APPENDIX H SBTAM USER'S AGREEMENT

## AGREEMENT OF REQUESTING AGENCY FOR USE OF SBTAM

Requesting agency understands and agrees that the extent to which modeling requests can be processed by SANBAG depends on the nature and timing of the request and the resources available at the time. SANBAG will inform the requestor if a cost-based fee is associated with the requested data or analysis and will provide an estimate of costs prior to the requesting agency signing this Agreement. The cost of a full SBTAM DVD set with all modeling files for both 2008 and 2035 will be established in the SBTAM Modeling Guidelines. Periodic updates of master files will be provided at no cost until a new version of SBTAM becomes available.

Requesting Agency agrees to the following:

- 1. Model data will be used only for the project(s) listed on the request form.
- 2. Requesting agency agrees to pay the model data fee, if such fee is required, to SANBAG as a condition of receipt of the model data. SANBAG will not release the requested data if payment has not been received.
- 3. If the agency wishes to use model data for other projects, a separate request form will be required.
- 4. Requesting agency is responsible for reviewing model data and for proper application of model results for the specific application of SBTAM listed in this request. The agency agrees to bear the cost of updating SBTAM for its own purposes. While SANBAG endeavors to maintain current and accurate growth forecast and transportation data, requesting agency is ultimately responsible for ensuring the validity of the data and proper application of SBTAM, and SANBAG makes no representations or warranties as to SBTAM's or the SBTAM modeling fitness for a particular purpose.
- 5. Requesting agency shall not distribute SBTAM modeling files (excluding output files) to other parties or to offices not listed as requiring SBTAM access in the request form.
- 6. Requesting agency shall not perform modeling runs for third parties, except for those listed as clients on the SBTAM data request form, without written consent from SANBAG.
- 7. Requesting agency will communicate to SANBAG at the completion of the modeling portion of its project, or at intermediate points as appropriate, any corrections or enhancements to the model network, socio-economic data, or other factors and data that will contribute to the improvement of SBTAM. SANBAG will review the proposed corrections or enhancements and make a determination regarding whether those changes should be incorporated into the master files. SANBAG will notify agencies on SANBAG's modeling contact list when updated versions of SBTAM files are available and what the revisions entail.
- 8. Requesting agency shall not use, release, reproduce, distribute, publish, adapt for future use or otherwise use the modeling information for the purposes not consistent with the terms of this Agreement, without the prior written permission of SANBAG.
- 9. SANBAG shall not be responsible for any damage or liability occurring by reason of anything done or omitted to be done under, or in connection with this Agreement. Requesting agency agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless SANBAG, its officers and employees, from and against any and all actions, damages, costs, liabilities, claims, demands, losses, judgments, penalties, costs and expenses including attorney's fees ("Liabilities") arising out of or in any way connected with anything done or omitted to be done in connection with the Agreement or with the SBTAM, except for those Liabilities arising out of the sole negligence or willful misconduct of SANBAG.
- 10. Failure to use SBTAM modeling data consistent with the Agreement may result in the agency not receiving permission for use of SBTAM data for other projects.

Signature of Requesting Agency/Consultant Representative	Date:		
Print Name	-		